

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

OC

June 17, 1970

2337

~~2338~~

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Gentlemen:

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents on July 10, 1970. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

- The University of Texas at Austin
- The University of Texas at El Paso
- The University of Texas at Arlington
- The University of Texas at Dallas
- The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas
- The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Dental School at San Antonio
- The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
- The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
- The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston
- The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at Houston
- Division of Graduate Studies
- Division of Continuing Education
- The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston
- The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)

Listed below are U. T. System and Institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

GIFTS

Be sure you have letter separate folder

N + F

The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance by the Board of Regents.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Anonymous	Chancellor's Council	\$1,500
2. Reader's Digest Foundation Mr. George F. Sprague Executive Director Pleasantville, New York 10570	Michener Collection Art Fund	1,000
3. *Mr. Gus S. Wortham P. O. Box 3247 Houston, Texas 77001	Chancellor's Council	1,000

*No letter of transmittal from donor.

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION BUDGET

Office of the Chancellor

1. Appoint James W. Wagener as Coordinator for Academic Program Planning at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 effective June 1, 1970. Source of Funds: System Administration Unallocated Account. (RBC's #101, 102)

2338

System Personnel Office

2. Transfer \$500 from the Clerical Assistants Account to the Travel Account. Expansion of system-wide personnel responsibilities has required greater travel time than anticipated in the original budget. (RBC# 96)

Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Appoint William R. Walker as Construction Advisor at a stipend of \$3,000 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1970. Source of Funds: Facilities Office Revolving Fund Salaries Account. (RBC# 100)

The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

4. Transfer \$1,231.50 from the Institutional Unallocated Account to the Physical Plant Salaries Account to provide the additional funds needed for the appointment of a Grounds Maintenance Supervisor effective May 1, 1970 at an annual salary rate of \$6,780. (RBC# TC-161)

The University of Texas Lutcher Center at San Antonio

5. Change the status of Agnes W. Young from Office Supervisor to Administrative Assistant and increase her annual salary rate from \$5,520 to \$7,440 effective June 1, 1970. (RBC# LC-25)
6. Change the status of Jesus S. Samudio from Grounds Crew Foreman to Assistant Grounds Maintenance Supervisor and increase his annual salary rate from \$4,800 to \$6,168 effective June 1, 1970. (RBC# LC-26)

5

The University of Texas of the Permian Basin

7. Appoint Raymond C. Thompson as Acting Vice President for Business Affairs at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective May 18, 1970. Source of Funds: Office of the President Salaries Account. (RBC# PB-7)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMS

Transfer of Funds Between Plant and Other Funds:

From: Account No. 54-0217-0103 - Office of Facilities Planning and Construction Clearing Account - Prior Year Balances (\$17,171.10)
Account No. 85-0202-0000 - Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits (\$10,000)

To: Account No. 54-0217-0110 - Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Revolving Fund - Salaries (\$15,000)
Account No. 54-0217-0100 - Office of Facilities Planning and Construction - Revolving Fund (\$2,171.10)
Account No. 85-0312-0160 - Furniture, Furnishings, and Landscaping (\$10,000)

File
mea

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR U.T. SYSTEM

7

The State Appropriations Bill provides a total of thirteen(13) specified holidays plus two (2) working days at Christmas to be observed by salaried employees of State agencies during the fiscal year 1970-71.

2339

The Appropriations Bill, however, also provides that "holidays falling on Saturdays and Sundays shall not be observed by closing State Offices on the preceding or following days." One (1) of the thirteen (13) specified holidays falls on Sunday, thus reducing by one(1) the total number of working days to be observed as holidays by the University. The Appropriations Bill further provides a maximum of ten(10) working days of vacation for "annual employees of the State."

State institutions of higher education are, however, privileged to rearrange holiday and vacation schedules within the total number of days provided. I recommend the following dates, therefore, to be observed as holidays for the fiscal year 1970-71:

September 7, 1970	Monday	Labor Day
November 26, 1970	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1970	Friday	***
December 24, 1970	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1970	Friday	Christmas Day
December 28, 1970	Monday	***
December 29, 1970	Tuesday	***
December 30, 1970	Wednesday	***
December 31, 1970	Thursday	***
January 1, 1971	Friday	New Year's Day
April 8, 1971	Thursday	***
April 9, 1971	Friday	***

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

With the approval of this recommendation, the two(2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve(12) working days annual leave for 1970-71, which has been the practice for a number of years.

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen(15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two(2) normal work weeks plus five(5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one(1) fiscal year" and "Annual employees with twenty(20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two(2) normal weeks plus ten(10) additional working days of vacation in any one(1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees with fifteen(15) years' State employment shall be entitled to seventeen(17) working days; and employees with twenty(20) years' State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two(22) working days annual leave for 1970-71 under the above provisions of the Appropriations Bill.

The foregoing holiday and vacation schedule is the same as that recommended for The University of Texas at Austin and is recommended for your approval to apply to The University of Texas System Administration and to any component institution in The University of Texas System that does not request a schedule specifically different.

Sincerely,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:vk

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKET

INDEX

July 10-11, 1970 Meeting

2340

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M - 24
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M - 12
Research	M - 1
Faculty Legislation	M - 12
Gifts	M - 19
Graduate Faculty Membership	M - 13
Holiday and Vacation Schedule for Classified Personnel	M - 14
Outside Employment.	M - 15
Robb, Lynda B. Johnson, Establishment of Award	M - 14
Textbooks, Use of, Written by Faculty	M - 15
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M - 17
United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	
College Work-Study Program	M - 15
Educational Opportunity Grants	M - 15
University Employee, Sale to	M - 18

U. T. Austin - Docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

2341

June 10, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 10-11, 1970.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Amendment AFOSR-67-1327D to Grant AFOSR-1327-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, extends the period of the grant through July 31, 1970. The research entitled "Pilot Projects in a Program of Interamerican Biology," continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
2. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract F33615-68-C-1675, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Aeronautical Systems Division (AFSC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, reduces the estimated cost of the contract to \$44,000 and terminates the period of the contract as of April 30, 1970. The research entitled "Research on Relativity and Gravitational Theories" was under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
3. Modification P003, to Contract F33615-68-C-1675, by which the Department of the Air Force, Headquarters Aeronautical Systems Division (AFSC), Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, changes the title of the contract to read "Gravitational Energetics." The research was under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.
4. Modification P00008 to Contract DA49-092-AR0-87, by which the Department of the Army, Office of the Chief of Research and Development, Washington, D. C., sets the final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. The research entitled "A Bistatic Radar Experiment Designed to Measure the In-cloud Drop Size Distribution Function" was under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

5. Modification No. 6, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DA-49-193-MD-2942, by which the Department of the Army, Headquarters, U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Washington, D. C. , sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Novel 4-Quinolinemethanol Antimalarials" continues under the direction of Dr. Royston M. Roberts, Professor of Chemistry.

2342

6. Modification P0002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAH01-67-C-1595, by which the Department of the Army, U. S. Army Missile Command, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama, transfers title to one IBM card catalogue cabinet from Government property to The University of Texas at Austin. The analytical studies of stress waves of viscoelastic media was conducted in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

7. Modification P002, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAD05-69-C-0241, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, increases contract funds by \$14,968 for the period April 8, 1970 through April 7, 1971. The research entitled "Studies of Non-linear Viscoelastic and Fiber Reinforced Materials" continues under the direction of Dr. H. H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

8. Modification P003, Supplemental Agreement to Contract DAAD05-69-C-0241, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. The research entitled "Studies of Nonlinear Viscoelastic and Fiber Reinforced Materials" continues under the direction of Dr. H. H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.

9. Contract DAAB07-70-C0158, by which the Department of the Army, Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$87,852 for support of research entitled "Advanced Optical Jamming System." The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, and the research will be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. LaGrone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

10. Modification No. 12, Supplemental Agreement to Contract Nonr-375(14), by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C. , extends the period of the contract through March 31, 1970. The study of hydromagnetic wave propagation in the upper atmosphere at micropulsation frequencies continues under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.

11. Blanket Amendment/Modification dated May 20, 1970, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ordnance Systems Command, Washington, D. C. , establishes overhead rates in the following contracts:

Modification P0006 to Contract NOw 66-0378 sets a final fixed overhead rate of 15.4% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969, and provides a provisional rate of 17% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. Research continues in the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

Modification P0001 to Contract N00123-67-C-0383 sets a final fixed overhead rate of 43.5% of salaries and wages for the period September 1, 1967 through November 14, 1967. Research was conducted by Dr. D. G. Lainiotis, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

12. Modification AA, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0007, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the contract by \$30,000 to a new total of \$91,050 and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1970. The research entitled "Orbital Mechanics" continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics. 2343
13. Modification AC, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0008, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$52,000 and extends the period of the contract through October 31, 1971. The research entitled "Mathematical Methods in Manpower Management" continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
14. Modification AB, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0009, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., increases contract funds by \$17,987 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1971. The research entitled "Temporal Planning and Management Decision Under Risk and Uncertainty" continues under the direction of Dr. Abraham Charnes, Professor of Statistics.
15. Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0011, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., provides \$25,000 for support of research entitled "The Continuation of the Study of the Detection of Magnetic Anomalies by Means of Perturbations in the Natural Geomagnetic Field." The contract is effective for the period March 1, 1970 through February 28, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. W. Smith, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
16. Modification P011 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., declassifies Modification P009 in its entirety. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification P012 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$45,000 to a new total of \$1,235,500. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification P013, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-68-C-1339 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$10,500 additional funds and increases the total estimated cost of the contract to a new total of \$1,246,000. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Modification P014 to Contract N00024-68-C-1339, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., amends certain accounting and appropriation data under the contract. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
20. Modification A001, Change Order to Facilities Contract N00014-69-C-0461, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research Branch Office, Chicago, Illinois, transfers to the University title to 9 equipment items used under Contract Nonr-4690(00) between the Navy and the University.

21. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-69-C-1043, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through November 30, 1970. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director. 2344
22. Modification P006, Supplemental Agreement to Contract N00024-69-C-1159, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., amends the Contract Data Requirements list within the Contract Schedule in accordance with a revised Distribution List. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
23. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-69-C-1275, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., extends the period of the contract through April 30, 1970, without additional funds. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-69-C-1283, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., increases the estimated cost of the contract by \$30,000 and extends the period of the contract through August 31, 1970. The research continues at the Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
25. Modification P002 to Contract N00123-69-C-2116, by which the Department of the Navy, Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, states: "Advance copy of each voucher/invoice processed for payment will be sent to Commander, Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, 93555, Attention Code 17621." Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
26. Modification P004 to Contract N00024-70-C-1117, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., makes available use of equipment and transfers accountability of certain property from Contract N00024-69-C-1123 to Contract N00024-70-C-1117. The contract continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
27. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-70-C-1247, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., changes the effective date of the contract from February 15, 1970, to February 9, 1970. Research continues at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
28. Modification P002 to Contract N00024-70-C-1253, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects a coding error on the Appropriation Information Data Sheet, Attachment A of the original contract. The research is performed at Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
29. Contract N00024-70-C-1265 by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 for engineering assistance on the S3802 Swimmer Support System. The contract is effective for the period April 9, 1970 through April 8, 1971, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

30. Contract N00024-70-C-1268, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$17,000 for support of research entitled: AN/SQQ-14 Sonar Test and Evaluation of New Domes. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

2345

31. Modification P001 to Contract N00024-70-C-1268, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., corrects an administrative error in the description of work portion of the contract. Research continues in the Applied Research Laboratories, under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

32. Contract N00024-70-C-1279, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides \$85,000 for support of research entitled: Propagation and Scattering. The contract is effective for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories, under the Direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

33. Contract N60921-70-C-0215, by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Naval Ordnance Laboratory, White Oak, Silver Spring, Maryland, provides \$36,125 for support of research entitled "Research and Development of Under Ice Acoustics." The contract is effective for the period April 8, 1970 through October 8, 1970, and the research will be performed in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

34. Modification P001 to Purchase Order N61756-70-M-3660, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California, provides \$998 additional funds for Doppler data from beacon satellites and changes the service period to April 5, 1970 through May 31, 1970. Services are rendered by Applied Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

35. Purchase Order N61756-70-C-3761, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California, provides \$2,499 for Doppler data from beacon satellites. The purchase order covers the period June 1, 1970, through June 30, 1970, for services rendered by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

36. Modification P002 to Purchase Order N61756-70-M-6503, by which the Department of the Navy, Pacific Missile Range, Naval Air Station, Point Mugu, California, changes the termination date of the service period from May 1, 1970, to April 4, 1970. Services were rendered by Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

37. Contract AT(38-1)-589, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Savannah River Operations Office, Aiken, South Carolina, provides for the loan of a neutron source containing about 1,000 micrograms of ^{252}Cf . The contract is effective beginning May 8, 1970, and will be under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

38. Modification No. 2, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3919, by which the U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, provides for the purchase of 12 new fuel elements at a cost not to exceed \$14,700. The program continues in the Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Stephen J. Gage, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering.

39. Modification No. 1, Supplemental Agreement to Contract AT-(40-1)-3947, by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, increases the contract funds by \$16,714 and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1971. The research entitled "High Temperature Coarsening in Fiber Composite Systems" will continue under the direction of Dr. Thomas H. Courtney, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering. 2346
40. Modification IC to Contract NAS 9-10755, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides certain accounting data omitted in the original contract. The Summer Institute in Dynamical Astronomy 1970 continues under the direction of Dr. Victor Szebehely, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
41. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NGL 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., increases the total estimated cost of the grant by \$92,900 and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1973. The research entitled "Polarization and Time Structure of Jovian Decametric Radiation and The Structure of Interplanetary Plasma" continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
42. Supplement No. 7 to Grant NGR 44-012-008, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$20,000 for continued support of research entitled "Guidance Methods for Low-Thrust Space Vehicles." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1970, through January 31, 1973, and the research continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
43. Supplement No. 1 to Grant NGR 44-012-133, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides an additional \$33,000 for continuation of the "On Site Graduate Research Program at the Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas", and extends the period of the grant through September 14, 1972. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Byron D. Tapley, Professor of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics.
44. Grant No. 12020 FYE, by which the Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$24,143 for the Research and Development demonstration project entitled "Characteristics and Pollutational Problems of Pesticide Manufacturing Wastes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971 and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick R. Atkins, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
45. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-43, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Archeological Center, Globe, Arizona, provides \$5,000 for test excavations at selected archeological sites in the Amistad Reservoir, Texas. The project will be effective for the period May 6, 1970, through December 31, 1972, and will be under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.
46. Contract No. 14-10-7:931-44, by which the Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Southwest Archeological Center, Globe, Arizona, provides \$20,000 for test excavations at selected archeological sites in the Wallisville Reservoir. The project will be effective for the period May 6, 1970, through August 31, 1971, and will be under the direction of Dr. W. W. Newcomb, Professor of Anthropology, and Director, Texas Memorial Museum.

47. Grant 91-46-70-35, by which the Department of Labor, Manpower Administration, provides \$8,435 for "Doctoral Dissertation Research in Relationships between Population Decrease and Tertiary Employment Opportunities in Agricultural Communities." The Doctoral Candidate is Judy Parker Appelt. The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1970, through March 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. Robert Mayfield, Professor of Geography.

2347

48. Revision No. 4 to Grant OEG-0-9-531805-1744(721), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the grant by \$72,400 and extends the period of the grant through September 30, 1971. The Prospective Teacher Fellowship Program in Art continues under the direction of Kelly Fearing, Professor of Art.

49. Grant OEG-0-70-2152, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington D. C., provides \$70,000 for support of a program entitled "Drug Education Training Project." The grant is effective for the period April 30, 1970 through June 15, 1970 and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph B. Sprowls, Dean, College of Pharmacy.

50. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-70-2673, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., add \$566,300 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The program entitled "Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children" will be under the direction of Dr. Jasper Harvey, Professor of Special Education; Dr. John R. Peck, Professor of Special Education; Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education; Dr. Natalie Barraga, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Don C. McNeil, Assistant Professor of Special Education; Dr. William G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education; Dr. Gale Lambright, Assistant Professor of Special Education; Dr. Charles Meisgeier, Associate Professor of Educational Administration and of Special Education.

51. Grant OEG-0-70-1878(715), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$2,000 for a Planning Grant for Pre-Service Training Program. The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1970, through July 15, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Thomas Horn, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction.

52. Grant OEG-0-70-3205(606), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$23,000 for support of a Special Projects Prototype Grant in Physical Education and Recreation. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, and the project will be under the direction of Dr. William C. Chasey, Jr., Assistant Professor of Physical and Health Education.

53. Grant OEG-0-70-3450(508), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides \$47,118 for support of research entitled "Psychological Processes Involved in Comprehending Sentences." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. David T. Hakes, Associate Professor of Psychology.

54. Grant OEG-0-70-3638(323), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$128,000 for support of a program entitled "Adult Basic Education Teacher-Trainer and Teacher Training Institutes for Region VII." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William E. Barron, Professor of Educational Administration.

55. Grant AML4509-01, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$25,992 for support of research entitled "Nutritional Study of Coenzyme Q in Animal Deficiencies." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1973, and the \$25,992 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Jean Scholler, Professor of Pharmacology. 2348
56. Revised Grant CA 10744-03, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, reduces the grant funds by \$1,169 due to an adjustment from a prior budget period. The research entitled "Tropylimonium Salts" continues under the direction of Dr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry.
57. Revised Grant GM11300-07, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the grant funds by \$3,115 due to an adjustment of a prior budget period. The research entitled "Metabolic Controls in Algae" continues under the direction of Dr. Jack E. Myers, Professor of Botany and Zoology.
58. Grant HD 04262-01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$4,784 for support of research entitled "Family and Fertility Among Mexican-Americans." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, and the \$4,784 now appropriated is for the period April 1, 1970, through May 31, 1970. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Frank D. Bean, Assistant Professor of Sociology.
59. Grant MH 12357-05, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$23,919 for support of research entitled "Factors Affecting Interpersonal Attractiveness." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Elliot Aronson, Professor of Psychology.
60. Contract NIH 70-2159, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$43,400 for research entitled "Study of the Effects of Steroids on RNA". The contract is effective for the period May 25, 1970 through May 24, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology.
61. Grant RR07091-05, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$94,875 for biomedical sciences support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, and the program will be coordinated by Dr. H. Eldon Sutton, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
62. Supplemental Agreement No. 5, to Contract PH-43-67-1143, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, increases contract funds by \$76,273 and extends the period of the contract through May 22, 1971. The research entitled "Chronic Toxicity of Various Classes of Cancer Chemotherapeutic Agents" continues under the direction of Dr. Jean Scholler, Professor of Pharmacology.
63. Grant EY 00495-02, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, U.S. Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$29,014 for support of research entitled "Photobiology." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1972, and the \$29,014 now appropriated is for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1971. The research will be under the direction of Dr. Joseph A. Nicol, Professor of Zoology.

64. Revised Grant 5 A10 AH00610-04 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, reduces the amount of the grant by \$6,608 due to adjustment of a prior budget period under the former grant number EH-70-610-D. The training program in environmental health continues under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering. 2349
65. Grant 5A02-AH 00084-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$31,687 for support of an Allied Health Professions Advanced Traineeship Grant. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1974, and the \$31,687 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Margaret A. Eppright, Professor of Home Economics and Education.
66. Grant 5A10 AH 00610-05, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$23,425 for support of a training program in environmental health. The grant is effective for the period August 1, 1970, through July 31, 1971, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.
67. Grant 5 T01 DE00120-08, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$8,602 for support of a training program in x-ray crystallography. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1973. The \$8,602 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Hugo Steinfink, Professor of Civil Engineering.
68. Grant 5 T01 MH 06715-13, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$66,680 for support of a training program entitled "Psychiatric Social Work, MSW". The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1973, and the \$66,680 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
69. Grant 5 T01 MH07745-09, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$52,912 for support of a training program in school social work. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1974, and the \$52,912 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. The program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Dean, Graduate School of Social Work.
70. Grant RT -12(C-5)-70, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social And Rehabilitation Service, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$115,321 for support of a project entitled Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation. " The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1971. The project continues under the direction of Dr. Windel L. Dickerson, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
71. Grant SFG-0-5266, by which the Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C., provides \$40,000 equivalent in Yugoslav dinars for support of archeological excavations at Stobi. The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. James R. Wiseman, Associate Professor of Classics.

72. Grant GA-21390, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$30,800 for support of research entitled "Holocene Stratigraphy and Carbonate Sedimentation in South Texas." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. W. Behrens, Assistant Professor of Geological Sciences.

2350

73. Grant GA-24522, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$39,900 for support of research entitled "Emplacement of Franciscan-Type Rocks and Origin of Related Mafic and Ultramafic Rocks." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. John C. Maxwell, Farish Professor of Geology.

74. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GB-7252, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., requires that a motor vehicle, if purchased, be procured in accordance with institutional policy and be used only for purposes of scientific research. The research entitled "Isozyme Effects on Fitness Component Traits in Drosophila" continues under the direction of Dr. Richard H. Richardson, Associate Professor of Zoology.

75. Grant GB-17677, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$15,000 for support of research entitled "Ultrastructure and Physiology of Bacterial Endospores." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Leonard J. Rode, Jr., Associate Professor of Microbiology.

76. Grant GB-19933, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$36,000 for support of research entitled "Thiaminase Enzymes in Organisms." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Airth, Professor of Botany.

77. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GJ-509X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$235,200 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1971. The program entitled "Research and Development in Computer-Assisted Instruction: A Study of Instructional Design and Response Systems for Computer-Based Tutorials" continues under the direction of Dr. C. V. Bunderson, Associate Professor of Computer Sciences and of Educational Psychology.

78. Grant GP-17593, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$45,600 for support of research entitled "The Aggregate Theory of Polyelectronic Systems." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. F. A. Matsen, Professor of Chemistry and of Physics.

79. Grant GP-20033, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$96,700 for support of research entitled "Relativity and Gravitational Theories." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Alfred Schild, Ashbel Smith Professor of Physics.

80. Grant GP-23738, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$63,200 for support of research entitled "Low Temperature Plasmas." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Melvin E. Oakes, Associate Professor of Physics.

81. Grant GS-3038, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$5,600 for support of research entitled "Evolutionary Dynamics of Human Populations." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970, through November 30, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Francis E. Johnston, Associate Professor of Anthropology.

82. Grant GS-3044, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. provides \$25,800 for support of research entitled "Theory of Phonological and Phonetic Universals." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1972, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Charles E. Cairns, Assistant Professor of Linguistics and of Speech.

2351

83. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GP-13373X, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds \$32,100 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1971. The research entitled "Some Aspects of Organometallic Chemistry" continues under the direction of Dr. Rowland Pettit, Professor of Chemistry.

84. Amendment No. 1 to Contract NSF -C-560 by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., adds additional funds of \$24,200 and extends the period of the contract through January 31, 1971. The research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

85. Grant GY-8130, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides \$22,000 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970, through July 31, 1972, and will be under the direction of Joel O. Hougen, ALCOA Professor of Chemical Engineering.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Amendment No. 14 to APL/JHU Contract No. 271734, by which the Applied Physics Laboratory, The Johns Hopkins University, Silver Spring, Maryland, extends the period of Task B under the contract through June 30, 1970, without additional funds. Research continues in Applied Research Laboratories under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

2. Memorandum of Agreement dated May 12, 1970, by which the Asarco Foundation, New York, New York, provides \$5,000 for an ASARCO Research Grant in the field of Environmental Health Engineering. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering.

3. Award Letter dated April 13, 1970, by which the American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., Austin, Texas, provides \$4,000 for support of research entitled "Integrated Circuit Ecg Electrodes." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. H. Lyndon Taylor, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.

4. Grant 70-32, by which the Council on Legal Education for Professional Responsibility, Inc., New York, provides \$10,000 for partial support of a clinical legal education program. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971 and the program will be under the direction of Page Keeton, Professor and Dean, School of Law.

5. Modification No. 6 to Contract No. 952490, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, funds an additional \$5,207 for the period through June 30, 1970. The research entitled "Television Experiment of the JPL Mariner Mars 1971 Orbital Projects" continues under the direction of Dr. G. H. deVaucouleurs, Professor of Astronomy.

6. Grant No. F-424, by which The Robert A. Welch Foundation, Houston, Texas, provides \$45,000 for support of research entitled "X-rays and Auger Electrons from Atom-Ion Collisions." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1971 through April 30, 1974, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. Patrick Richard, Assistant Professor of Physics.

D + F

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Geology Field Course Contract Agreement with Mr. Tom B. Leary, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, which provides for the housing of geology students at the Buttrill Ranch at Marathon, Texas during the period June 1 - 27, 1970, at a cost of \$143.00 per person, with a minimum of \$2,145 guaranteed.
2. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-288 with Texas Industrial Commission, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Bureau of Business Research will sell consumable supplies, materials, brochures, etc. for use in industrial development promotion at standard or published prices less appropriate discounts to the Commission. The period of the contract is May 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, and the total amount is not to exceed \$5,000. 2352
3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-292 with the Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Division of Extension will conduct training in administrative and executive use of ADP management systems for certain approved and selected employees of the Commission (not to exceed twenty-one trainees), and will supply all instruction and instructional aids and materials used in connection with the training. The period of the contract is June 20 - 30, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$1,450.
4. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-093 with The Texas Employment Commission, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the original contract is increased from \$1,020 to \$1,056. The contract provides for the furnishing of instructional aids to the Commission through the Visual Instruction Bureau.
5. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-294 with the Division of Planning Coordination, Office of the Governor, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Population Research Center will provide small area population estimates for use by the Governor, State Agencies, and other political subdivisions of the State of Texas. The period of contract is May 19- August 31, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$3,000.
6. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(70-71)-297 with Texas Youth Council, signed by Vice-President J. H. Colvin, whereby the University will conduct a workshop for training purposes under the sponsorship of the Southwestern Association of Executives of Homes for Children in cooperation with the Texas State Department of Public Welfare, the Graduate School of Social Work, and the Division of Extension of the University for certain employees of the Council. The period of the contract is June 20-27, 1970, and the total amount is not to exceed \$440.00.

F

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or University Council. I recommend approval.

1. The University Council on May 14, 1970, approved by the circularization procedure the proposed change in the Bachelor of Journalism degree (D&P 4622). This legislation under Plan I: News Studies eliminates J. 324 from required courses (since it has been dropped from offerings) and adds J. 361, which assures that transfer students will be required to take at least one upper-division news reporting course at UT Austin.

2. The University Council on June 4, 1970, approved by the circularization procedure the recommendation of the College of Arts and Sciences relating to disallowing credit toward graduation in Arts and Sciences for English 301 (D&P 4634). The legislation eliminating credit for English 301 from total number of hours required for a degree in Arts and Sciences was passed by the Faculty (now University) Council at the March 18, 1968, meeting and approved by the Regents at the May 1968 meeting, the change to be effective September 1, 1970. The present legislation requests that implementation of the rule be postponed until at least September 1972. The English Department is to submit definite proposals to the College no later than October 15, 1971. The reason given is that it is impossible to determine with any accuracy at present how many students will be required to take English 301 next fall without credit towards graduation. On the basis of past experience with exemption examination and patterns of registration in the colleges and schools it is estimated that at least two thousand freshmen will be placed in 301 and that, of these two thousand, one-third or less will receive graduation credit, (because they are enrolled in colleges that will continue to give graduation credit for English 301), two-thirds or more will not. The number in English 301 could be much larger than two thousand if the enrollment increases or if the percentage of freshman exempted decreases sharply when the entire class is required to take the examination. At present only half take the examination, and it can be presumed that the other half includes many who are weak in English. By December 1971, when decisions must be made about programs for 1972, the Department will have more reliable figures on the exemption rate, and the University's policies on future growth in enrollment should be clearer.

4

GRADUATE FACULTY MEMBERSHIP: I recommend approval of the following as members of the Graduate Faculty. Dean W. G. Whaley states that they have been nominated by their graduate studies committees in accordance with the criteria set forth in the Regents' Rules and Regulations:

School of Architecture

Associate Professor Robert G. Mather

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of History

- Associate Professor Nancy Barker
- Associate Professor Norman D. Brown
- Associate Professor Robert M. Crunden
- Associate Professor Clarence G. Lasby
- Associate Professor Jim B. Pearson
- Associate Professor Steven T. Ross

College of Business Administration

Department of Accounting

- Associate Professor Lennis M. Knighton
- Associate Professor Kermit D. Larson

Department of Finance

- Associate Professor Charles W. Hackett
- Associate Professor William T. Hold

College of Engineering

Department of Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics

- Associate Professor Melvin A. Wilkov

College of Fine Arts

Department of Art

Associate Professor Bill D. Francis

F

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED PERSONNEL FOR 1970-71:

I recommend approval of the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified personnel as submitted by Mr. Joseph H. Culver, Director of University Personnel Office:

2354

Holiday Schedule

September 7, 1970	Monday	Labor Day
November 26, 1970	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1970	Friday	***
December 24, 1970	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1970	Friday	Christmas Day
December 28, 1970	Monday	***
December 29, 1970	Tuesday	***
December 30, 1970	Wednesday	***
December 31, 1970	Thursday	***
January 1, 1971	Friday	New Year's Day
April 8, 1971	Thursday	***
April 9, 1971	Friday	***

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees

Vacation Schedule

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1970-71, which has been the practice for a number of years.

In accordance with the Appropriation Bill, annual employees with fifteen or more years of employment with the State are entitled to an additional five (5) days of vacation, making a total of seventeen (17) working days annual leave, and those with twenty or more years of employment with the State are entitled to an additional ten (10) days, making a total of twenty-two (22) working days annual leave.

F + Doc

ESTABLISHMENT OF LYNDA B. JOHNSON ROBB AWARD: Mr. John Fleming of New York City has sent \$2,000 to establish the Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award fund, the income from which will provide an award of not more than \$100 a year for the university student who submits the best collection of children's books each spring. Should the income in any year exceed \$100, the difference will be added to the principal until such time as it produces an additional \$100 at which time a directive will be forthcoming as to its use. Chancellor Ransom will sign for disbursement of the fund. I recommend acceptance.

FA 20

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: The total approved level of federal expenditures for the period January 1 - December 31, 1970, is \$311,100. Of this amount \$103,100 are funds previously approved which are to be expended on or before June 30, 1970, and the balance, \$208,000, is the allocation for the second six months of 1970. Total level approved for 1969 was \$224,338, including a supplemental award of \$31,583.

2355

FA 20

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS: The allocation level for the fiscal year 1971 is \$307,700; the total for 1970 was \$259,299. Of this total \$152,600 is for initial year grants and \$155,100 for renewal grants. The renewal grant may be increased by borrowing from initial year grant, but the initial year total cannot be exceeded.

A

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Section 13, of Part One of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas:

1. Mr. Nathan L. Bauld, Associate Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant in matters pertaining to organic chemical syntheses to Southwest Foundation for Research and Education.
2. Mr. Hudson Matlock, Professor of Civil Engineering, to do an analytical and laboratory investigation of dynamic behavior of unsupported lengths of marine piling during installation for Shell Oil Company, New Orleans, Louisiana; to do some research on foundations for Chevron Oil Field Research Co., La Habra, California; to confer on computer programs with Brown and Root, Inc., Houston, Texas; to make some recommendations regarding development of design of a calibrated pull-rod for The Prescon Corporation, Corpus Christi, Texas; and to conduct a training session for several engineers of Ingram Contractors, Harvey, Louisiana, in the use of a beam-column computer program.
3. Mr. John E. Breen, Professor of Civil Engineering, to provide advice and expert witness testimony on a structural failure which occurred during construction of Hemisfair Tower in San Antonio for a law firm in San Antonio.

A

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1970-71 fiscal year.

<u>NAME OF BOOK</u>	<u>AUTHOR</u>	<u>COST TO STUDENT</u>	<u>RETURN PER VOLUME PER AUTHOR</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>French and Italian</u>			
Sociologie due Roman Africain	S. O. Anozie (English Dept.)	\$4.00	\$0.32

Government

Ideal Practice in Public Administration	Emmette S. Redford	\$3.50	\$0.35
---	--------------------	--------	--------

Linguistics

Universals in Linguistic Theory	Bach and Harms	7.75	0.47
Introduction to Phonological Theory	Robert T. Harms	3.95	0.59
Historical Linguistics and Generative Grammer	Robert D. King	6.95	0.85
Proto-Indo-European Phonology	W. P. Lehmann	6.00	0.00
Introduction to Spoken Bolivian Quechua	<u>Troike</u> and Vallejo	7.50	0.00 (Royalties go to Institute of Latin- American Studies)

2356

Mathematics

The Mathematics of Investment	R. C. Osborn	6.75	0.68
-------------------------------	--------------	------	------

Oriental and African Languages

Beginning Cairo Arabic	Lehn & <u>Abboud</u>	5.00	0.00
Elementary Modern Standard Arabic	<u>Abboud</u> et al.	5.50	0.00

College of Business AdministrationAccounting

Introduction to Taxation	<u>Sommerfeld</u> , Anderson and Brock	8.95	0.45
1970 Supplement to Introduction to Taxation	<u>Sommerfeld</u> , Anderson and Brock	2.00	0.00
Intermediate Accounting	<u>Welsch</u> , <u>Zlatkovich</u> and White	10.95	0.55
Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control	G. A. Welsch	11.50	1.71
Advanced Accounting	Griffin, Williams and Welsch	11.50	0.57
Financial Information Systems	Bower, Schlosser and <u>Zlatkovich</u>	12.75	0.65

<u>Name of Book</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume per Author</u>	
<u>Finance</u>				
Case Problems in Financial Management	<u>Walker, Doenges, Partain, Bush, Jackson, Tuberoso</u>	\$ 2.50	0.06	
Essentials of Financial Management	Ernest W. Walker	2.95	0.37	2357
A Techno-Fundamental Portfolio Management Simulation	C. W. Hackett	1.50	0.00	
<u>General Business</u>				
An Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics	John R. Stockton	9.75	1.17	
Functional Business Communication	Dawe and <u>Lord</u>	9.95	0.59	
Statistical Methods for Business Statistics	<u>Clark</u> and Schkade	10.00	0.93	
Business Law, Text and Cases	Bandy, <u>Nelson</u> , Shadid, <u>Jentz, Ledbetter, & Velman</u>	10.95	0.25	
Management Models and Industrial Applications of Linear Programming	<u>Charnes</u> and Cooper	25.00	1.50	
Texas Family Law	J. W. Ledbetter	2.50	0.00	
<u>Management</u>				
Readings in Comprehensive Logistics	Henry M. Steiner	3.00	0.00	
Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Labor-Management	<u>Brandt</u> & Daugherty	8.00	(1.20)	
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Atlas of Texas	<u>Arbingast, Kennamer</u> and Bonine	5.00	0.00	

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 5.12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1969-70 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part Two of the Rules and Regulations when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Mr. H. Malcolm Macdonald, Professor of Government and Liaison Officer for ROTC, to Newport, Rhode Island, June 10-20, 1970, to represent the University of Texas at Austin at a conference called by the Secretary of the Navy at the Naval War College, expenses in an approximate amount of \$465.00 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.
2. Mr. Terrell H. Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology, May 17 - June 29, 1970, to Brussels, Belgium, and other parts of Belgium and France to attend and give an invited lecture at the Third International Seminar on Reproductive Physiology and Sexual Endocrinology at the Free University of Brussels and to consult with colleagues at universities about current research, with no travel expense to the University. Dr. Hamilton has a Career Development Award and is not teaching in the summer session.
3. Mr. Gibbs Milliken, Assistant Professor of Art, May 20-June 3, 1970, to St. John's Island, Virgin Islands, to participate in NASA Tektite II Project, per diem expenses in an approximate amount of \$255 to be paid from a University Research Institute grant.
4. Mr. Donald B. Goodall, Professor of Art and Chairman of the Department, June 1 - July 15, 1970, to Mexico, Columbia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia, Chile, Argentina, Brazil, Uruguay, and Venezuela, to secure archival and photographic collection to add to library holdings and to be used for undergraduate and graduate studies in the Arts of Latin America. Photographs of colonial monuments in each of the countries will be secured and Mr. Goodall will also interview prospective visiting speakers and specialists and acquire art works to be added to collections supporting the Michener Collection, transportation expenses in an approximate amount of \$1100 to be paid from travel funds of the Art Teaching Gallery. Mr. Goodall is not teaching during the first term of summer school.
5. Mr. Richard Teller Hirsch, Curator, The Michener Collection, May 30 - June 8, 1970, to New York to attend conference of American Association of Museums and to visit galleries for the purpose of possible acquisitions for the Michener Collection, expenses in an approximate amount of \$360 to be paid from Academic Development money assigned to the Michener Art Collection Operating Fund.

SALE TO UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEE: Texas Archeological Salvage Project recently put up for sale, via the University Purchasing Office, a 1963 Ford pickup truck. This was handled as a "Sealed Bid Sale Offer." When the bids were opened, the highest (\$413.00) had been made by Robert S. Adair, who is employed as a Research Scientist IV at Applied Research Laboratory. In accordance with Chapter III, Part Two, Section 5, such sale needs authorization of the Board of Regents. Since Mr. Adair's bid was substantially higher than the other two (\$176 and \$185), I concur in Vice-President Colvin's recommendation that the truck be sold to Mr. Adair.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

2359

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes. 2359

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates no letter of transmittal from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. In the case of unsold stock, the dollar amount stated is an appraisal or book value. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1 *Academy of Management 1808 Newton Drive Norman, Oklahoma 73069	College of Business Administration Contribution to be used for the Academy of Management Book Awards Program	\$1,000.00
2 Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Four \$750 scholarships in Engineering to be awarded at the end of the junior year	3,000.00
3 Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	College of Engineering Fellowship to provide a \$1,750 tuition aid for a student in Mechanical Engineer- ing, plus \$750 unrestricted grant	2,500.00
4 Alcoa Foundation A. M. Doty, Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219	School of Communication Grant to extend for one year the three- year \$7,500 grant for a fellowship in Journalism	2,500.00
5 American Cyanamid Company C. D. Siverd, President Wayne, New Jersey 07470	College of Engineering Cyanamid Faculty Support Grant for the Department of Chemical Engineering	3,000.00
6 *B&B Wholesale Supply, Inc. 6915 Ryan Drive Austin, Texas 78757	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
7 *E. M. Barron Trust P. O. Box 7458 Austin, Texas 78712	The University of Texas at Austin Distribution of funds as indicated in the will of Colonel E. M. Barron	6,250.00
8 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund c/o Bob C. Fisher Assistant Trust Officer First City National Bank Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geological Sciences Net income for the first quarter of 1970 to be deposited to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,795.50 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
9 *Richard A. Blucher P. O. Box 87 Corpus Christi, Texas 78403	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of 10 shares of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company common stock, which was sold for the amount indicated and the proceeds divided as follows: Proceeds from 9 shares for the Development Board for Development Projects and Publications, \$911.90 Proceeds from 1 share for the College of Engineering Foundation, \$101.32 E	\$1,013.22 2360
10 *Centex Materials, Inc. P. O. Box 2252 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
11 Chrysler Corporation Fund E. A. Lapp, Executive Director P. O. Box 1919 Detroit, Michigan 48231	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Development Board to match a gift previously made by L. L. Colbert	1,000.00
12 C. W. Cook, Chairman General Foods Corporation 250 North Street White Plains, New York 10602	College of Engineering Contribution of 12 shares of General Foods Corporation common stock for the Engineering Foundation	1,014.00**E
13 *Country Store Gallery 1304 Lavaca Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	2,400.00
14 Mr. and Mrs. Jack R. Crosby 752 East Bee Cave Road Austin, Texas 78746	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	2,400.00
15 Delta Electric Construction Co. M. C. Donaldson P. O. Box 6086 San Antonio, Texas 78209	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	2,400.00
16 *Frank C. Erwin, Jr. 900 Brown Building Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	4,800.00
17 John F. Fleming 322 East 57th Street New York, New York 10022	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution of \$2,000.00 to establish the Lynda B. Johnson Robb Fund to provide an annual prize of \$100 to the student who submits the best collection of children's books each spring; also \$100 to provide the prize to be awarded in 1970	2,100.00 E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
18 *Friends of the Deaf c/o L. L. Kopra Speech Building 10-A The University of Texas at Austin	Speech and Hearing Clinic Fund representing contributions from many people interested in assisting the work of the Clinic	\$1,254.62 2361
19 Gulf Oil Foundation A. Lewis, Jr. Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15230	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to match on a two-for-one- dollar basis the gifts made by Gulf Oil employees to the University in 1969	4,520.00
20 *Howe-Baker Engineers, Inc. R. J. Phillips Chairman of the Board P. O. Box 956 Tyler, Texas 75701	College of Engineering Contribution to the Engineering Foun- dation Fund to honor Dr. William A. Cunningham	1,000.00
21 *Inco General Agency, Inc. P. O. Box 1663 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
22 Jefferson Chemical Co., Inc. R. F. McCleary Vice President P. O. Box 53300 Houston, Texas 77052	Department of Chemistry Contribution to provide the Jefferson Chemical Company Graduate Fellowship in the Department of Chemistry for 1970-71	3,000.00
23 *Latin American Scholarship Pro- gram of American Universities 25 Mt. Auburn Street, Room 302 Cambridge, Massachusetts	International Office Continuation of established program of scholarships for designated foreign students	4,527.00
24 Mr. and Mrs. James E. Lockart, Jr. 4304 Shenandoah Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Business Administration Contribution of Tennessee Valley Authority Power Bond 1969 Series B, the income from this bond to be used to provide an annual scholarship in the Graduate School of Business	13,000.00**E
25 *Magee & Moore Insurance Adjusters 710 West 7th Street Austin, Texas 78701	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
26 *Barr McClellan P. O. Box 1148 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
27 *Mrs. Eugene McDermott 4701 Drexel Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Fine Arts Contribution for the benefit of the College of Fine Arts, to be used as needed	3,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
28 * Tom Miller, Jr. 2806 Stratford Drive Austin, Texas 78746	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	\$1,000.00 2362
29 National Guild of Piano Teachers Irl Allison, President 1500 Murray Lane Austin, Texas 78703	College of Fine Arts Contribution to provide the Jessie and Irl Allison Scholarship in the Department of Music, 1970 award	1,000.00
30 The National Carl Schurz Association, Inc. H. W. Henzel Executive Associate 339 Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	Department of Germanic Languages Unrestricted contribution to be used for the benefit of the Department of Germanic Languages	1,000.00
31 * Pan American Sulphur Company Harry C. Webb, President 1700 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	The University of Texas Press Contribution to continue publication of the Texas-Pan American series of Mexican works	10,000.00
32 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foun- dation, C. W. Breeding 1400 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	College of Business Administration Contribution to the Department of Accounting for the Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Company Tax Library	1,000.00
33 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation C. W. Breeding, Partner 1400 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	1,500.00 E
34 Peat, Marwick, Mitchell Foundation C. W. Breeding, Partner 1400 One Main Place Dallas, Texas 75250	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution to be used for the benefit of the faculty members of the Department of Accounting	2,500.00
35 * Pure Milk Company P. O. Box 1097 Waco, Texas 76703	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,200.00
36 Rohm and Haas Company G. R. Walton, Jr. Plant Manager P. O. Box 672 Deer Park, Texas 77536	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide two \$500 scholarships for deserving under- graduate students for 1970-71	1,000.00
37 Sam S. Shubert Foundation, Inc. Lawrence Shubert Lawrence Chairman, Board of Directors 236 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036	College of Fine Arts Contribution to provide the annual Shubert Fellowship in Playwriting in the Department of Drama	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
38 *Joseph H. Stjepceovich P. O. Box 1328 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	\$1,600.00
39 Tenneco Foundation Holt P. Daniels, Jr. P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Unrestricted contribution for the use of the Business Administration Foun- dation	5,000.00 2363
40 Tenneco Oil Company Jack H. Ray Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering to be used for the Rock Mechanics research program	15,000.00
41 Tenneco Oil Company Jack H. Ray Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering in support of the research program under the direction of Dr. Frank Jessen	5,000.00
42 *Texas Quarries, Inc. Kenneth McCalla, Jr. P. O. Box 69 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Memorial Stadium Expansion program	1,900.00
43 UOP Foundation M. P. Venema, President Board of Trustees 30 Algonquin Road Des Plaines, Illinois 60016	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Chemical Engineering to provide \$1,500 for scholarships and \$500 for the use of the department	2,000.00
44 *Welding Research Council K. H. Koopman, Director 345 East 47th Street New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering	1,250.00
45 Worthy Charities, Inc. M. W. Glosserman 204 North Commerce Street Lockhart, Texas 78644	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to be used for the benefit of the Hebrew Studies Program	1,500.00

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION</u>				
				2364
<u>Office of the Business Manager</u>				
Appointment				
Administrative Services Officer				
1. Richard N. Spradley	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,200
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Salaries Account (RBC# 1889, 1765)				
<u>Office of the Dean of Students</u>				
Appointment				
Director, Continuing Education for Women				
2. Alice E. Whatley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 2141)				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
3. Amount of Transfer - \$14,000				
To: Office of the Dean of Students - Orientation Program				
From: Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services				
To fund the summer experimental orientation pre-advising program. (RBC# 2080)				
<u>Office of the Registrar</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
4. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Registration Supervision - Wages				
From: Registration Supervision - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds were needed for clerical help during Summer Session registration; the original allocation was expended on Fall 1970 pre-registration. (RBC# 2079)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(Continued)				
<u>Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
5. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				2365
To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Unanticipated expenses, such as those incurred in the evaluation of PhD programs, make this transfer necessary. (RBC# 2147)				
6. Amount of Transfer - \$1,695				
To: Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses				
From: Unallocated Salaries				
To provide salary funds for two computer programmers to work with Professor F. L. Cox during the summer on a study of enrollment at The University of Texas at Austin. (RBC# 1956)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>University Development Board</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Director				
7. Raymond C. Thompson	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$15,000
Date of Resignation	5/17/70			
<u>Official Publications</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$1,442				
To: Official Publications - Salaries				
From: Office of the Registrar - Salaries				
Personnel changes in the Office of the Registrar have made available the additional funds needed to support the salary of an Assistant Editor, Official Publications. (RBC# 1932)				
<u>Stenographic Bureau</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
9. Amount of Transfer - \$43,000				
To: Stenographic Bureau - Special Equipment - Copy Centers				
From: Unallocated Special Equipment				
To provide funds to establish two copy centers on campus. (RBC# 2143)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses - Blanket Position Bond Insurance

Transfer of Funds

2366

10. Amount of Transfer - \$1,414
 To: Blanket Position Bond Insurance

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used for the annual premium on the Comprehensive Dishonesty, Disappearance and Distraction Policy.
 (RBC# 1768)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses - Institutional Memberships

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$14,500
 To: Institutional Memberships

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed to cover new memberships and increases in dues for present memberships.
 (RBC# 1780)

SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500
 To: School of Architecture - Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

To provide additional student assistants needed for the spring semester.
 (RBC# 2026)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer - \$9,600
 To: Chemistry - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide funds to purchase needed laboratory equipment.
 (RBC# 1793)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Rate

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)

English

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$1,500

To: English - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed due to increased activities of the department and of a larger staff.
(RBC# 1814)

2367

Government

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Government - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Costs of reproducing supplemental instructional materials without charge to students required that additional funds be provided for this and for other departmental operational expenses.
(RBC# 1933)

16. Amount of Transfer - \$51,452

To: Government - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries

Faculty reassignments required the greater use of Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants.
(RBC# 1804)

History

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate
(Faculty)

17. Henry A. Bullock

7/16 - 8/31

100

Academic

Rate

\$20,000

Stipend

\$ 3,000

Source of Funds: Transfer
from Unallocated Salaries

Academic Status:

Professor (History)

(RBC# 2137, 2089)

Mathematics

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

To: Mathematics - Maintenance and Operation

From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation for Arts and Sciences Departments.

Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 2149)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
19. Robert S. Davis (RBC# 2112)	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,200

2368

Sociology and Population
Research Center

Appointment

20. Dudley L. Poston

Sociology

Assistant Professor

1/16 - 5/31

67

9

10,500

Population Research Center

Research Associate (Faculty)

1/16 - 5/31

33

9

10,500

Source of Funds: Transfer from
Population Research Centers
Maintenance and Operation
Account.
(RBC# 1155, 1517, 2260)

Center for Middle Eastern Studies

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000

To: Center for Middle Eastern Studies

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Increased telephone charges due to the loss of PAX services and other expenses incident to the relocation of the Center's offices have depleted the maintenance and operation account.
(RBC# 1815)

Office of the Dean

Transfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$8,200

To: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation for Arts and Sciences Departments

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to be allocated by the Dean, as needed, to the maintenance and operation accounts of the various departments within the College of Arts and Sciences.
(RBC# 2040)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>General Business</u>				
2369				
Appointment				
Professor				
23. Andrew C. Stedry			Academic	
Special Faculty Assignment	6/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$21,500	\$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 1994, 1957)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
24. Richard McEnally	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$13,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Finance) (RBC# 1969)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
25. Gaylord A. Jentz	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Academic Status: Professor (General Business) (RBC# 1916)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
26. Glenn A. Welsch	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$27,500	\$ 3,000
Academic Status: John A. White Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 2282)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
27. Edward L. Summers	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,000
Academic Status Associate Professor (Accounting) (RBC# 2168)				

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION

Journalism

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$9,500
To: Journalism - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide funds for the purchase of photographic equipment needed for photography courses and for typewriters needed for news writing courses.
(RBC# 1805)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Chemical Engineering

Transfer of Funds

29. Amount of Transfer - \$23,300

To: Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide matching funds for the NSF Instructional Scientific Equipment Program grant.
(RBC# 2043)

2370

Electrical Engineering

Leave of Absence

Associate Professor

30. Terry J. Wagner

9/1 - 5/31

100

9

\$16,000

Term of Leave
(RBC# 1388)

1/16 - 5/31

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Art

Transfer of Funds

31. Amount of Transfer - \$1,212

To: Art - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer an amount equal to that collected from fees charged for use of the Art Library's copy machine, which sum was deposited to General Budget Income, but is needed now to purchase supplies used by the machine.
(RBC# 1925)

32. Amount of Transfer - \$2,162

To: Art - Assistants

From: Unallocated Salaries (\$1,000)

Art - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants (\$1,162)

Funds were used to maintain student guards at the Art Building during extended study and work hours and for student assistants performing other non-teaching duties for the spring semester.
(RBC# 1900, 1897)

SCHOOL OF LAW - LAW LIBRARY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

33. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500

To: Maintenance and Operation

From: Salaries - (\$1,000)

Wages - (\$1,500)

Funds available in the salaries and wages accounts were needed to purchase materials used in the operation of the Law Library and provide for other operational requirements.

(RBC# 1813, 2078)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Transfer of Funds

34. Amount of Transfer - \$1,625
 To: Graduate School of Library Science - Faculty Salaries 2371
 From: Unallocated Salaries

To return to the Graduate School of Library Science that portion of their faculty salaries which was earlier lapsed in error.
 (RBC# 2077)

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

35. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: Classified Personnel

To provide operating funds for the pharmacy laboratories and to purchase needed equipment.
 (RBC# 2148)

OFFICE OF RADIOISOTOPE AND TOXIC MATERIALS

Salary Increase

Radiation and Environmental Health Engineer

36. Donald G. Decker

To:	9/1 - 1/31	100	12	\$11,400
	2/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000

From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
-------	------------	-----	----	--------

Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 600</u>
(RBC# 1883)				

LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

37. Leon M. Cole	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$18,500
------------------	------------	-----	---	----------

Academic Status:
 Professor (School of Architecture)
 (RBC# 2174)

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)

38. Charles J. Parrish	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Academic Status:
 Associate Professor (Government)
 (RBC# 2255)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>LYNDON B. JOHNSON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS (Continued)</u>			2372	
Appointment				
Social Science research associate (Faculty)				
39. Emmette S. Redford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$29,000
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Government) (RBC# 2270)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
40. Richard P. Schaedel	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 2172)				
Reappointment				
Associate Dean				
41. Alexander L. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	26,000
Previous appointment as Associate Dean was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) Academic Rate - \$16,000 (On Leave) (RBC# 2271)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
42. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000				
To: L.B.J. - Library				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To expedite the acquisition of materials for the L.B.J. School of Public Affairs Library. (RBC# 1792)				

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Economic Geology

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

43. Alan J. Scott 6/1 - 7/31 100 9 15,500

Academic Status:
Professor (Geological Sciences)
(RBC# 2207)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology (Continued)</u>				2373	
Appointment					
Research Scientist Associate IV					
44. William E. Galloway (RBC# 2206)	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$12,000	
Research Scientist Associate IV					
45. William D. Owens (RBC# 1881, 2286)	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	12,000	
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>					
Appointment					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
46. Robert Brooks	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	14,000	
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Radio-Television-Film) (RBC# 2019)					
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>					
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations					
47. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500					
To: Maintenance and Operation					
From: Salaries					
Additional funds were needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 1816)					
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics and Thermodynamics</u>					
Appointment					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
48. William C. Schieve	8/15 - 8/31	100	9	16,000	
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2100)					
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>					
Appointment					
Research Associate (Faculty)					
49. Donald B. Goodall	6/1 - 6/11	95	9	26,000	
Academic Status: Professor (Art) (RBC# 1809)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 50. Richard Sinkin	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$11,000
Academic Status: Instructor (History) (RBC# 1877)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 51. Beverly Gibbs	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	13,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Spanish and Portuguese) (RBC# 1876)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 52. Fred P. Ellison	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Academic Status: Professor (Spanish & Portuguese) (RBC# 1868)				
Research Associate (Faculty) 53. Roger D. Abrahams	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,500
Academic Status: Professor (English) (RBC# 1810)				
<u>Research in Texas History</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Director 54. L. Tuffly Ellis				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	LWOP	12	16,000
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	16,000
Concurrent Employment:				
History Assistant Professor (RBC# 2212, 1879)	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (RBC# 2212, 1879)				
<u>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Journalism) 55. James B. Colson				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2273)	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (RBC# 2273)				

2374

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INSTITUTE (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			2375	
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
56. Carl F. Hereford			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1865)	7/16 - 8/31	88	\$18,000	\$ 2,640
Professor (Educational Psychology)				
57. Earl A. Koile			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1821)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$ 2,640
Professor (History and Philosophy of Education)				
58. Arthur H. Moehlman			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1910)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$ 2,640
Assistant Professor (Physical and Health Education)				
59. Waneen Wyrick			Academic	
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 1866)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$12,000	\$ 2,460

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Bureau of Public School Service

Transfer of Funds

60. Amount of Transfer - \$8,000

To: Bureau of Public School Service - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Transfer an amount equal to that paid in from sales of the University Interscholastic League Bulletin which funds were deposited to General Budget Income but are needed now to defray expenses incurred in printing the bulletins.

(RBC# 2085)

Industrial and Business Training Bureau

Resignation

Training Specialist II

61. Darrel F. Tilton

9/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$12,000

Date of Resignation
(RBC# 1794)

4/30/70

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

2376

DIVISION OF EXTENSION

Industrial and Business Training Bureau (Continued)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

62. Amount of Transfer - \$9,600
 To: Part-time Salaries, Conferences, etc.
 From: Salaries

Funds available in an unfilled position were needed for expenses of several scheduled conferences.
 (RBC# 1771)

PHYSICAL PLANT

Balcones Research Center

Transfer of Funds

63. Amount of Transfer - \$4,741
 To: Grounds Maintenance - Wages
 From: Building Maintenance - Wages (\$900)
 Custodial - Wages (\$341)
 Building Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,500)

Reallocation of funds to permit employment of students to assist with grounds maintenance during this summer.
 (RBC# 2025)

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

64. Amount of Transfer - \$1,116
 To: General Services - Wages
 From: Custodial Services - Wages

Additional funds are needed to pay a stand-by guard and a student helper while regular employees are on vacation this summer.
 (RBC# 1770)

Construction and Maintenance

Interdepartmental Transfer

65. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000
 To: Construction and Maintenance - Automotive Shop - Maintenance & Operation
 From: Construction and Maintenance - Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds were needed for gasoline and oil, repairs, and to stock replacement parts for University trucks and equipment.
 (RBC# 1769)

TEXAS MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Leave of Absence

Research Scientist

66. Wann Langston, Jr. 9/1 - 8/31 25 12 \$16,000

Term of Leave 6/1 - 8/31
 (RBC# 2242)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND REVOLVING FUNDS</u>				
<u>Mechanical Engineering - Nuclear Reactor Teaching Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
67. Andrzej H. Pradzynski	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$12,600
Source of Funds: Nuclear Reactor Laboratory Revolving Fund				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2091)				

2377

ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

History

Appointment

Associate Professor
68. Philip White

Summer Faculty Research Assignment 6/1 - 7/15 ---

<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
\$12,000	\$ 300

Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds - Research Grant for Department of History (RBC# 1873)

Associate Professor
69. Michael Hall

Summer Faculty Research Assignment 8/1 - 8/31 ---

<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
\$16,000	\$ 250

Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds - Research Grant for Department of History (RBC# 1875)

College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Dean

Appointment

Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)
70. Vicente Cantarino

6/1 - 8/31 100

<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
\$18,000	\$ 2,640

Source of Funds: Academic Development Fund

Academic Status:
Professor (Spanish and Portuguese)
(RBC# 2276)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				
<u>College of Arts and Sciences - Office of the Dean (Continued)</u>			2378	
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
71. Lew Kowarski	6/1 - 6/30	33	9	\$28,000
Source of Funds: Academic Development Program - Office of the Dean - Editorial and Publications Account				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Comparative Studies and Physics) (RBC# 2281)				
Professor and Dean				
72. John R. Silber				
Summer Research Assignment	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Academic Development Program - Editorial Development Program Funds for College of Arts and Sciences (RBC# 2042)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor			Academic	
73. Robert B. Williamson	7/16 - 8/31	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$16,000	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds: College-wide Development Program (RBC# 2239)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
74. Frederick Sturdivant	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: College-wide Development Program				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Marketing Administration) (RBC# 1998)				

<u>Item. Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>				
Appointment				
75. Gerald Sullivan	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$13,500
Sources of Funds: Academic Development Funds and NSF Institutional Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (College of Pharmacy) (RBC# 2104, 2106)				
<u>Humanities Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
76. John W. F. Dulles	6/1 - 8/31	100	Academic Rate \$20,000	Stipend \$ 3,000
Source of Funds: Library Research and Development - Personnel and Materials				
Academic Status: University Professor of Latin American Studies (Comparative Studies) (RBC# 1795)				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
Appointment				
77. Luiz Natalicio	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Academic Development Funds for Center for Mexican-American Studies				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 1806)				
<u>Academic Development Fund</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000				
Transfers were made from the Academic Development Fund Allotment Account as follows:				
(1) Department of Germanic Languages - Publication of <u>Complete Works of Martin Opitz - Volume III</u> - \$4,000				
To provide partial support for the publication of this work. (RBC# 1992)				

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Appointment	% Time	Full-time Salary		
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>ACADEMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM</u>				2380	

78. Academic Development Fund (Continued)

- (2) Department of Spanish and Portuguese - Films of the Dialogues from Spanish Textbook Modern Spanish - \$2,000

To provide funds to prepare for educational use films of the dialogues from the first year Spanish textbook Modern Spanish. (RBC# 1993)

- (3) U.T. Press - Publication of William Braisted's The United States Navy in the Pacific 1909-1922 - \$5,000

To provide assistance in defraying costs of publishing this work. (RBC# 1991)

SPONSORED PROJECTS

Astronomy

Appointment

Project Director (Faculty)

79. Gerard H. de Vaucouleurs 6/1 - 6/30 100 9 \$20,500

Source of Funds: Jet Propulsion Laboratory - Cal Tech Contract

Academic Status:

Professor (Astronomy)
(RBC# 2268)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

80. David S. Evans 6/1 - 6/30 100 9 21,000

Source of Funds: NSF Grant

Academic Status:

Professor (Astronomy)
(RBC# 1983)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

81. Brian Warner 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 15,000

Sources of Funds:

NSF Contract Funds 6/1 - 6/30

Current Restricted - Alfred P. Sloan Research Fellowship 7/1 - 8/31

Academic Status:

Associate Professor (Astronomy)
(RBC# 2009, 1997)

Research Engineer Associate III

82. Jerry R. Wiant 4/20 - 8/31 100 12 12,000

Source of Funds: NASA Grant
(RBC# 1896)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
				2381
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Special Research Associate				
83. Laurence M. Trafton	1/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$17,700
Term of Leave (RBC# 2072)	7/1 - 7/31			
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
84. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 6/10	100	9	14,000
	7/1 - 7/14	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2097, 2096)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
85. Charles W. Mims	6/8 - 8/8	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2204)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
86. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2059)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
87. Stephen E. Webber	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Sources of Funds:				
NSF Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 1808, 1817)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				2382	
Appointment					
Project Director					
88. George W. Watt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$27,000	
Sources of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract and Current Restricted - Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant					
Academic Status:					
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2107, 2134, 2108)					
Project Director					
89. Gilbert H. Ayres	6/1 - 7/20	100	9	19,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status:					
Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2285)					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
90. Stephen A. Monti	6/1 - 8/31	96.5	9	11,500	
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant					
Academic Status:					
Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2213)					
<u>Geological Sciences</u>					
Appointment					
Principal Investigator (Faculty)					
91. Daniel S. Barker	6/15 - 8/15	100	9	13,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status:					
Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2233)					
<u>Linguistics</u>					
Appointment					
Principal Investigator (Faculty)					
92. Emmon W. Bach	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	22,000	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status:					
Professor (Linguistics) (RBC# 1872)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>			2383	
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
93. Paul S. Peters, Jr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$14,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics)				
(RBC# 1874)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
94. George G. Lorentz	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	31,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Mathematics)				
(RBC# 1822)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
95. Charles E. Lankford	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Microbiology)				
(RBC# 2261)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
96. Charles F. Earhart	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Faculty Associate (Microbiology)				
(RBC# 2000)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
97. Dennis McFadden	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Psychology)				
(RBC# 1988)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				2384
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
98. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1985)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
99. Abram Amsel	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	30,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1903)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
100. Roger J. Stouwie	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 1982)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
101. Martin Manosevitz	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2218)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
102. Joseph M. Horn	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2224)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physics</u>				2385
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
103. Peter R. Antoniewicz	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2235)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
104. J. David Gavenda	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2234)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
105. Robert N. Little, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2220)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
106. Arno Bohm	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2050)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
107. John A. Campbell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics and Computer Sciences)				
(RBC# 2062)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
2386				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Director				
108. Frederik W. de Wette	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$18,500
Source of Funds: US Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1807)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
109. Austin M. Gleeson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2069)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
110. E. C. G. Sudarshan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2066)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
111. Leonard M. Simmons, Jr.	6/1 - 8/15	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2046)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
112. James Larimer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2283)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				2387
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
113. Frank Bronson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2031)				
Director (Faculty)				
114. W. Frank Blair	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	22,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 1987)				
Director (Faculty)				
115. Michael F. Collins	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 1890)				
Director (Faculty)				
116. Antone G. Jacobson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 1904)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
117. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2102)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>			2388	
<u>Educational Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
118. Martha Williams	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$13,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Graduate School of Social Work			Academic Rate	Stipend
Associate Professor (RBC# 2011, 2227)	6/1 - 7/15	---	\$13,700	---
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
119. Carl R. Ashbaugh	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Administration) (RBC# 1990)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Coordinator-Research Scientist (Faculty)				
120. Jack M. Knutson	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 1894)				
<u>Educational Psychology - School Psychology Program</u>				
Appointment				
Professor - Director NIMH School Psychology Program				
121. Beeman N. Phillips	6/1 - 7/15	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: USPHS - NIH Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology Professor			Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 1920)	6/1 - 7/15	50	\$16,500	\$ 1,375
	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			2389	
Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
122. William C. Chasey, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$12,000	\$ 2,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 1887)				
<u>Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
123. Dale G. Bettis	4/6 - 5/31	100	12	\$14,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 1907, 1895)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
124. Joerg Waldvogel	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	14,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 1891)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
125. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	17,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2258)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
126. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,500
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS - NIH Grant	6/1 - 7/31			
U.S. Air Force Contract	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2259, 2199)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>			2390	
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
127. Norman F. Brockmeier	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 1999)				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
128. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering - Meteorology)				
(RBC# 2223)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
129. E. Lothar Koschmieder	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering - Meteorology)				
(RBC# 2277)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
130. Norman K. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Civil Engineering - Meteorology)				
(RBC# 2238)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
131. Donald G. Swanson	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2274)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
132. Curtis D. Johnson	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 1893)				
Reappointment				
133. Franklin G. Hempel	4/16 - 7/15	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account.				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 1892)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
134. William M. Clarke, Jr.				
Electrical Engineering - NSF Grant Funds Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,500
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds Research Scientist (Faculty)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2275, 2145)				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Appointment				
135. James E. Payne	6/1 - 7/3 8/3 - 8/28	100 100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 2228, 2229)				

2391

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work (Continued)</u>				
2392				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
136. Nathan Loshak	6/1 - 7/17	100	9	\$14,500
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 2237)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
137. Louis DeMoll	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,300
Source of Funds: State Department of Public Welfare Grant				
Academic Status: Visiting Associate Professor (Graduate School of Social Work) (RBC# 2231)				
<u>Office of the Graduate Dean</u>				
Reappointment				
Assistant to the Dean				
138. Thomas H. Wolfe	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2197)				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories</u>				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
139. Bruce H. Deatherage				
To:	9/1 - 3/31	75	12	20,400
	4/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	9/1 - 8/31	75	12	20,400
(RBC# 1869)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
139a. Henry R. Klawitter	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1870)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Applied Research Laboratories (Continued)</u>			2393	
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
140. Samuel B. Smith	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$12,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 1906)	4/30/70			
<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist				
141. Earl M. P. Lovejoy	7/13 - 8/31	100	9	12,100
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract (RBC# 2209)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. Claude W. Horton, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2230)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Philip F. Little	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: Bureau of Engineering Research - Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	5/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Academic Status: Visiting Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2098)				
Research Scientist				
144. Anthony E. Robson	6/1 - 6/30	100	12	26,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 2105)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)</u>				
Appointment			2394	
Research Engineer (Faculty) 145. Richard E. Rowberg	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2208)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 146. John Sheffield	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2219)				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer 147. Otto M. Friedrich, Jr.	4/1 - 8/31	50	12	17,700
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: Bureau of Engineering Research - Contract Funds Research Engineer				
	1/16 - 8/31	50	12	17,700
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2056)				
Research Scientist 148. Alan A. Ware	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	27,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Previous appointment: Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research Research Scientist				
	2/1 - 4/30	100	12	27,000
(RBC# 2033, 2032)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research and Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				2395
149. Henry V. Wong				
Bureau of Engineering Research - Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$12,500
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - Atomic Energy Commission Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2262, 2099)				
<u>Center for Communication Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
150. Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,333
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Speech) Academic Rate: \$11,500 (RBC# 1923)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
151. Lymon C. Reese	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	23,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 1921)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
152. Cary N. Davids	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2284)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				2396	
Appointment					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
153. Eric Sheldon	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$20,000	
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract					
Academic Status:					
Visiting Professor (Physics)					
Academic Rate - \$15,000					
(RBC# 2001)					
Reappointment					
Research Scientist Associate IV					
154. Gary W. Phillips	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000	
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract					
Previous appointment was at the same rate.					
(RBC# 2002)					
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>					
Appointment					
Research Scientist (Faculty)					
155. Gernot Decker	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Grant					
Academic Status:					
Assistant Professor (Physics)					
(RBC# 2232)					
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>					
Appointment					
Research Scientist Associate IV					
156. William R. Hancuff, Jr.	5/1 - 8/31	75	12	12,000	
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of Interior Grant					
(RBC# 1928)					
<u>Computation Center</u>					
Appointment					
Senior Research Mathematician					
157. Robert T. Gregory	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000	
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract					
Academic Status:					
Professor (Mathematics and Computer Sciences)					
(RBC# 2053)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Computation Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Mathematician (Faculty)				2397
158. Yasuhiko Ikebe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences) (RBC# 2054)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
159. Gilbert W. Stewart III	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Army Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Computer Sciences and Mathematics) (RBC# 2200)				
<u>Computer Assisted Instruction Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Computer Programmer III				
160. Authella M. Smith	6/18 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Computer Assisted Instruction Laboratory - IBM Contract Funds				
Computer Programmer III	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	12,000
(RBC# 2198, 2225)				
<u>Educational Computer System for the Sciences</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
161. Mark T. Muller	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2047)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
162. John H. Davis	5/11 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
(RBC# 2236)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory (Continued)</u>			2398	
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
163. William D. Gregg	6/1 - 7/31	25	9	\$13,000
	8/1 - 8/31	50		
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2201, 2144)				
Change of Status				
Radio Engineer (Faculty)				
164. Bob M. Fannin				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
(RBC# 2205)			\$15,000	\$ 2,500
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
165. Philip C. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	15,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (Electrical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2101)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
166. Enrico Volterra	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics - Engineering Mechanics Division)				
(RBC# 1996)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>			2399	
<u>Laboratory of Comparative Pharmacology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
167. Jean Scholler	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$19,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
College of Pharmacy			Academic	
Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
(RBC# 1922)			\$19,500	\$ 3,000
<u>Radiation Biology Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
168. E. L. Powers	6/1 - 8/14	100	9	26,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2065)				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
169. Windel L. Dickerson	5/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
(RBC# 2022)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
170. Andrew S. Halpern	5/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education)				
(RBC# 2021)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation (Continued)</u>				2100
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
171. Walter R. Berard	5/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,500
Source of Funds: U. S. Department of HEW - Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2023)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
172. David P. Butts	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2057)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
173. Robert F. Peck	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2067)				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
174. Oliver H. Bown	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2058)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
175. Donald J. Veldman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2041)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>			2401	
Appointment				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
176. Frances F. Fuller	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$15,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2070)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
177. O. L. Davis, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2061)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
178. Gene E. Hall	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2048)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
179. Edmund T. Emmer	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,700
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2052)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
180. Robert D. Brooks	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Radio-Television-Film) (RBC# 2211)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				2402
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
181. Jere E. Brophy	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2051)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
182. Heather L. Carter	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2060)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
183. Michal Clark	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2055)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
184. Shirley L. Menaker	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2068)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
185. Lilla J. York	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2064)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>					
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				2403	
Appointment					
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)					
186. Linda L. Schmidt	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$10,800	
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract					
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2071)					
<u>Science Education Center</u>					
Appointment					
Director					
187. Addison E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	23,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute in Science for Secondary School Teachers					
Concurrent Employment: Science Education Center - General Budget Funds Director					
	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	23,500	
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 1995)					
Professor					
188. Robert E. Boyer	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	16,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute in Science for Secondary School Teachers					
Academic Status: Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2240)					
Associate Professor					
189. Earl J. Montague	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	15,500	
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute in Science for Secondary School Teachers					
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2029)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Science Education Center (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
190. David R. Stronck	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute in Science for Secondary School Teachers				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 1989)				
Instructor				
191. Don E. Borrón	6/1 - 7/31	75	9	12,125
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute in Science for Secondary School Teachers (RBC# 1984)				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
192. Claude H. Marks	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2028)				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
193. William G. Wolfe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	25,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2034)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education Instructional Materials Center (Continued)</u>				
2405				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
194. Clifford J. Drew	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$12,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2030)				
<u>Division of Extension - Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
195. Rosemary R. Sanders	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2063)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
				2406
<u>Intercollegiate Athletics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Baseball Coach				
196. William L. Bethea	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Intercollegiate Athletics - Salaries				
Academic Status: Instructor (Physical Instruction) (RBC# 2094)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Resignation				
Physician, General Medicine				
197. Curtis S. Heinrich	10/1 - 8/31	100	12	17,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2173) 6/30/70				
Physician, Specialist (Psychiatry)				
198. Lee F. Scarborough	9/10 - 8/31	10	9	21,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2165) 5/31/70				
<u>Student Government</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
199. Amount of Transfer - \$1,100				
To: Peruvian Student Program				
From: Other Expenses				
To establish an account for the Peruvian Student Exchange Program and transfer to it an amount equal to the Student Association contribution and Student Assembly appropriation for the 1970 program. (RBC# 2073)				
<u>PLANT FUNDS</u>				
<u>Repair of Locker Rooms</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
200. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000				
To: Improvements Gregory Gym Locker Room				
From: Gymnasium Store (Auxiliary Enterprise)				
Funds were needed for the installation of security grills and doors and other improvements for the locker rooms. (RBC# 1901)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
			2407	
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
201. E. Arthur Bell				
Current Restricted - Welch Foundation Grant	6/1 - 7/31	100	Academic Rate \$ 17,500	Stipend \$ 2,500
Government Contract - USPHS NIH Grant	8/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	1,944
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2049, 2074)				
Director (Faculty)				
202. Max D. Summers	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 10,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2264)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
203. Lynn B. Rodewald	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/15	100 50	9	11,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Chemistry				
Assistant Professor (RBC# 2017, 2018)	7/16 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 11,500	Stipend \$ 958
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
204. Michael J. S. Dewar	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	35,000
Sources of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Contract Funds - U.S. Air Force Contract	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 1968,1986)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>				
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
2408				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
205. Philip S. Bailey				
Sources of Funds:				
American Chemical Society Grant	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 17,500
Academic				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant	7/1 - 7/15	100	<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 17,500	\$ 625
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 1911, 1912)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
206. John M. White	6/1 - 6/30	93	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2241)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
207. Philip L. Stotter	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2092)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
208. Stanley H. Simonsen	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2135)				
Academic				
			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 16,500	\$ 1,875
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2136)				
Project Director				
209. Leon O. Morgan	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds:				
Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2136)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS</u>			2409	
<u>Chemistry (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
210. Gerhard Fonken	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 18,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2167)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
211. Raymond E. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2216)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
212. Paul J. Szaniszlo	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Sources of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation and Eli Lilly and Company Grants				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2142, 2169, 2170)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) - Project Director				
213. Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 1867)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)</u>			2410	
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
214. Clarence P. Oliver	6/1 - 8/31	40	9	\$ 25,000
Source of Funds:				
Human Genetics Fund Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2138)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate (Faculty)				
215. Richard E. Bell	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds:				
J. P. Dribelbis Bankers Trust Fund				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Finance)				
(RBC# 2139)				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Change of Status				
Special Research Associate				
216. James R. Newheiser				
To:	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	20,400
From:	4/1 - 8/31	40	12	20,400
Source of Funds:				
CBA Foundation				
(RBC# 2166)				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
217. Joseph A. Taylor	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Source of Funds:				
Houston Endowment Inc. Grant for Journalism Foundation - Development Program Expenses				
(RBC# 2140)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
218. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,500
Source of Funds: American Petroleum Institute				
Academic Status:				
Halliburton Annual Professor (Petroleum Engineering)				
Academic Rate - \$21,000				
(RBC# 1908)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS (Continued)

Art

Transfer of Funds

219. Amount of Transfer - \$1,752

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Art - Student Scholarships

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Various Donors

2411

To transfer from the Dean's Various Donors account to Art - Student Scholarships account funds which were specifically donated for Art scholarships.

(RBC# 2115)

Drama

Transfer of Funds

220. Amount of Transfer - \$1,715

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Drama - Lillian Barclay Scholarship Fund

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Dean's Various Donors

To transfer donations made for scholarships in drama from the Dean's Various Donors account to an account specifically for this purpose.

(RBC# 2114)

Transfer of Funds

221. Amount of Transfer - \$490

To: Fine Arts Foundation - Drama - Touring and Travel

From: Fine Arts Foundation - Dean's Various Donors

To transfer from the Dean's Various Donors account contributions specifically designated for Drama scholarships and related purposes.

(RBC# 2113)

Bureau of Engineering Research

Appointment

Research Scientist (Faculty)

222. Augusto L. Podio	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 11,000
-----------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:

Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Various Donors

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Petroleum Engineering)
(RBC# 2171)

Research Scientist (Faculty)

223. Hilmar A. von Schonfeldt	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	11,000
-------------------------------	------------	-----	---	--------

Source of Funds:

Center for Earth Sciences and Engineering - Various Donors

Academic Status:

Assistant Professor
(Petroleum Engineering)
(RBC# 2164)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

2412

Bureau of Engineering Research (Continued)

Appointment

Research Engineer (Faculty)

224. Fred B. Vogt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,000
-------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:

McDermott Bio-Medical
Engineering Center

Academic Status:

Professor of Biomedical
Engineering
(Electrical Engineering)
(RBC# 1819)

Humanities Research Center

Transfer of Funds

225. Amount of Transfer - \$4,000

To: Latin American Special Account

From: Sid W. Richardson Foundation

To establish an account and transfer to it funds to support purchases
for the Latin American Collection.
(RBC# 2039)

Oral History Project

Appointment

Director

226. Joe B. Frantz	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	36,000
--------------------	------------	----	---	--------

Source of Funds:

Current Restricted - Research
in History - Oral History
Project

Academic Status:

Professor (History)
(RBC# 2084)

Administrative Charges to Trust Funds

Transfer of Funds

227. Amount of Transfer - \$38,500

To: U. T. System Official Occasions Including Travel (\$25,000)
U. T. System Executive Vice-Chancellor for Academic
Affairs Official Occasions Including Travel (\$1,000)
Committee of Governing Boards Support (\$10,500)
Lease Car Rental Expense (\$2,000)

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Funds
(RBC# D-93, D-97, D-98, D-99)

1970 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1970 - July 15, 1970

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1970 - August 31, 1970

2413

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1970 - July 31, 1970

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
1. George T. Langdon, Jr.				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 1853)				
Assistant Professor				
2. Richard Oliver				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,800	1,800
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,800	1,800
(RBC# 1802)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Change of Status				
3. Jeremiah F. Epstein				
To: Associate Professor and Acting Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From: Associate Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
As Acting Chairman for the second term Summer Session, Professor Epstein replaces Professor Symmes C. Oliver who was to have been chairman for the whole Summer Session. (RBC# 1852, 1801)				
4. Robert M. Malina				
To: Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
From: Assistant Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
As Acting Chairman for the first term, Summer Session, Professor Malina replaces Professor Symmes C. Oliver who was to have been chairman for the whole Summer Session. (RBC# 1851, 1801)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Division of Biological Sciences</u>				2414
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
5. Max D. Summers	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2265)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
6. William C. Gardiner, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2162)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
7. Royston M. Roberts				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2176)				
Assistant Professor				
8. Philip L. Stotter				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2117)				
Resignation				
Professor				
9. Leon O. Morgan	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2127)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
10. Edward V. George	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1800)				
<u>Computer Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
11. Donald I. Good	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2012)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
12. John A. Campbell	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1975)				
Assistant Professor				
13. Yasuhiko Ikebe	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,600	2,100
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1943)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Computer Sciences (Continued)</u>				2415
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
14. Terrance W. Pratt	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1944)				
<u>Computer Sciences and Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
15. Richard P. Kendall				
Computer Sciences	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
Mathematics	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
(RBC# 1967, 2159)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
16. B. Joe Colwell				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1832)				
Professor				
17. Stephen L. McDonald				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	23,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	23,000	3,000
(RBC# 2177)				
Assistant Professor				
18. Krishan G. Saini				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 1827)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
19. Charles E. Butler	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1826)				
Assistant Professor				
20. Charles W. Clifton	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2161)				
Transfer of Funds				
21. Amount of Transfer - \$2,500	To: Economics - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants			
	From: Dean's Reserve			
Additional funds were needed for Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants for the First Term, Summer Session. (RBC# 1898)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (Continued)				
<u>English</u>				2416
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
22. Joseph E. Slate (RBC# 2246)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,500	\$ 2,083
Associate Professor				
23. Rudolph C. Troike, Jr. (RBC# 2245)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Assistant Professor				
24. Samuel E. Vandiver (RBC# 2244)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status				
25. James B. Ayres				
To: Associate Professor, Acting Chairman	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
From: Associate Professor	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
Dr. Ayres replaces Dr. Neill Megaw as Acting Chairman for the entire Summer Session. (RBC# 2130, 2178)				
Professor				
26. Wilson M. Hudson, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,500	2,583
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
(RBC# 2287)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
27. Joseph J. Moldenhauer	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2179)				
Transfer of Funds				
28. Amount of Transfer - \$13,000				
To: English - Faculty Salaries (\$9,363) - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants (\$3,637)				
From: Dean's Reserve				
Additional funds were needed to staff Summer Session departmental course offerings. (RBC# 2109, 2110)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
29. Donald D. Brand (RBC# 2160)	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Professor				
30. George W. Hoffman (RBC# 2180)	7/16 - 8/31	100	19,000	3,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Geography (Continued)</u>				2417
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
31. Robert K. Holz	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1825)				
Associate Professor				
32. Michael E. Sabbagh	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1850)				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Professor, Acting Chairman				
33. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 1965)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
34. Earle F. McBride				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,666
	8/10 - 8/28	100	16,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	16,000	4,000
(RBC# 1972, 1974)				
Assistant Professor				
35. Leland J. Turk				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	11,500	2,875
From:	8/10 - 8/28	100	11,500	1,438
(RBC# 1973, 1964)				
Resignation				
Professor, Acting Chairman				
36. William C. Bell	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1966)				
Assistant Professor				
37. Simon M. F. Sheppard	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1971)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
38. Francis Bulhof				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 1848)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Germanic Languages (Continued)</u>				2418
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
39. John M. Weinstock				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 1849)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
40. Glenn G. Gilbert	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 1799)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
41. Roderick Bell	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2252)				
Associate Professor				
42. M. Donald Hancock	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2253)				
Assistant Professor				
43. Alan M. Sager	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2247)				
Associate Professor				
44. James R. Soukup	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2289)				
Associate Professor				
45. Orion F. White	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2249)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
46. Carl Leiden				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,000	2,666
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,666
(RBC# 2291)				
47. R. Harrison Wagner				
To: Associate Professor, Acting Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
From: Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
To conform the Summer Session Budget to reflect the title and rate established 1/16/70. (RBC# 1963)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Government (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				2419
Assistant Professor 48. James A. Bill	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2183)				
Assistant Professor 49. Richard H. Kraemer	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2181)				
Assistant Professor 50. Robert L. Lineberry	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2251)				
Professor 51. Emmette S. Redford	6/1 - 7/15	100	29,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2290)				
Professor 52. Karl M. Schmitt	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2254)				
<u>History</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor 53. Robert Cotner (RBC# 1843)	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Assistant Professor 54. L. Tuffly Ellis (RBC# 1885)	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Assistant Professor 55. Thomas K. McCraw (RBC# 1831)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 56. James Curtis	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1842)				
Assistant Professor 57. Patricia Kruppa	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1803)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				2420
Associate Professor				
58. Clarence G. Lasby	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2182)				
Instructor				
59. Richard Sinkin	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1828)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
60. Amount of Transfer - \$1,066				
To: Assistants				
From: Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
Additional funds were needed to employ student graders for the Summer Session courses. (RBC# 2214)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
61. Dorothy S. Miller	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 1864)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
62. Robert T. Harms	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,666
(RBC# 1840)				
Change of Status				
63. Theodore M. Lightner				
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
From: Associate Professor	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 1847)				
Associate Professor, Acting Chairman				
64. Peter MacNeilage				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 1836)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman				
65. Charles E. Cairns	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1844)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Mathematics</u>				2421
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
66. John Johnsen (RBC# 2189)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
67. S. J. Bernau				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,500	2,916
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,500	5,833
(RBC# 2132)				
Assistant Professor				
68. Theodore U. Boessenroth				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2188)				
Associate Professor				
69. John R. Durbin				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,583
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,500	5,166
(RBC# 2087)				
Professor				
70. Don E. Edmondson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,000	5,666
(RBC# 2129)				
Associate Professor				
71. Newcomb Greenleaf				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	18,000	6,000
(RBC# 2184)				
Assistant Professor				
72. Beverly Nance				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 2133)				
Assistant Professor				
73. DeWayne S. Nymann				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 2187)				
Associate Professor				
74. Milo Weaver				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2190)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (Continued)</u>				2422
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
75. Duane Blumberg	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 4,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2128)				
Professor				
76. Leonard Gillman	6/1 - 8/31	100	35,000	6,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2186)				
Assistant Professor				
77. Robert C. Juola	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2131)				
Professor				
78. George G. Lorentz	7/16 - 8/31	100	31,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2185)				
Assistant Professor				
79. Gilbert W. Stewart	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2146)				
<u>Mathematics and Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
80. LaRoy R. Carry				
To: Mathematics	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
From: Curriculum and Instruction	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2195, 2191)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
81. William J. Bennett	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 1962)				
Assistant Professor				
82. Joseph J. Bien	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1863)				
Professor				
83. G. V. Desani	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,000
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 1886, 1888)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Philosophy (Continued)</u>				2423
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
84. Wayne Mahan (RBC# 1824)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,000	\$ 2,500
Resignation				
Visiting Professor				
85. Harrison J. Pemberton, Jr. Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1830)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
86. A. Wilson Nolle (RBC# 2083)	6/1 - 8/31	50	16,000	2,666
Instructor				
87. William W. Rienstra (RBC# 2158)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
Assistant Professor				
88. Masao Yamada (RBC# 1936)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
89. Peter R. Antoniewicz Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1797)	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
Professor and Chairman				
90. Frederik W. deWette Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1839)	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,500	3,083
Transfer of Funds				
91. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000 To: Physics - Faculty Salaries From: Dean's Reserve				
Funds were needed to staff Physics 416, a required course for graduation for physics majors and many engineering students, for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2095)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
92. Philip Gough (RBC# 2194)	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				2424
Assistant Professor				
93. Joseph M. Horn				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 1,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 2192)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
94. David T. Hakes	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2193)				
Assistant Professor				
95. Peter G. Polson	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2157)				
Assistant Professor				
96. Roger J. Stouwie	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2156)				
Transfer of Funds				
97. Amount of Transfer - \$3,000				
To: Psychology - Teaching Assistants				
From: Dean's Reserve				
To provide funds for additional Teaching Assistants needed for the Summer Session.				
(RBC# 2004)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor, Acting Chairman				
98. John S. Kolsti	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
Assistant Professor Kolsti has replaced Assistant Professor Thomas L. Aman as Acting Chairman of this department for the second term, Summer Session.				
(RBC# 1977, 1978)				
Assistant Professor				
99. Paul F. Schmidt	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve				
(RBC# 1934, 1935)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES (Continued)</u>				
<u>Spanish and Portuguese</u>				2425
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
100. Miguel Gonzalez-Gerth (RBC# 1958)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Associate Professor				
101. Joseph H. Matluck (RBC# 1959)	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Professor				
102. Allen Phillips (RBC# 1960)	6/1 - 7/15	100	23,000	3,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
103. James A. Anderson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1942)				
Assistant Professor				
104. Charles A. McBride				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 1939)				
Resignation				
Professor and Acting Chairman				
105. Fred P. Ellison	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1835)				
Professor				
106. Vicente Cantarino	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1961)				
Associate Professor				
107. Beverly J. Gibbs	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1862)				
Professor				
108. Ricardo Gullon	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1941)				
Assistant Professor				
109. Landon Lockett	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1940)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting (Continued)</u>				2427
Change of Status				
Professor				
117. Glenn A. Welsch				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 27,500	\$ 3,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	27,500	3,000
(RBC# 2288)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
118. Lennis M. Knighton	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2037)				
Assistant Professor				
119. Charles Smith	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2088)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
120. Robert C. Witt	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2151)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
121. William M. Raike	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2036)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
122. Pierre Candau	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 1950)				
Instructor				
123. Thomas E. Hassey	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,305	1,717
(RBC# 1981)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
124. Robert F. Pethia				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,000	2,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 1953)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				2428
<u>Management (Continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor 125. Devereaux M. Huffman	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1952)				
Assistant Professor 126. Timothy W. Ruefli	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1949)				
Correction of Summer Stipend				
Professor 127. Floyd S. Brandt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,500	2,000
(RBC# 1951, 2118)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor 128. George P. Morris	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 1902)				
Assistant Professor 129. Arthur C. Cocanougher	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 1978)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor 130. Mark I. Alpert				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 1980)				
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman 131. Robert E. Witt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	---	13,000	---
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2014)				
Assistant Professor 132. Subrata Sen				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2155)				
Resignation				
Professor 133. Calvin P. Blair	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2013)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration (Continued)</u>				2429
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
134. Douglas S. Longman	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1899)				
Assistant Professor				
135. Henry O. Pruden	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1979)				
Assistant Professor				
136. John E. Swan	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2015)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
137. Martin L. Gibson	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2163)				
Assistant Professor				
138. James W. Tankard, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 1833)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
139. James B. Colson	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1854)				
Associate Professor				
140. Werner J. Severin	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1834)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
141. Frederick N. Martin	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 1845, 1846)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Speech (Continued)</u>				2430
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
142. Jack L. Whitehead, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1945)				
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
143. Earl J. Montague	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,583
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 2086)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
144. Carl F. Hereford	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 1856)				
Assistant Professor				
145. Donald E. Jabury	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,625	1,938
Concurrent Employment:			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Counseling-Psychological Services Center			No.	
Psychologist (Faculty)			<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
(RBC# 1948, 1909)			9	\$ 11,625
Assistant Professor				
146. Guy J. Manaster	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 1857)				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
147. Rogelio Diaz-Guerrero				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 1858)				
Professor				
148. Beeman N. Phillips				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	16,500	1,375
	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,500	2,750
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,500	5,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Educational Psychology - School Psychology Program				
Professor, Director NIMH School Psychology Program				
(RBC# 1947)			6/1 - 7/15	50
			16,500	1,375

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Educational Psychology (Continued)</u>				2431
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
149. William T. Carse	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 12,000	\$ 4,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1859)				
Assistant Professor				
150. Jack M. Knutson	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1829)				
Assistant Professor				
151. Shirley L. Menaker	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1860)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
152. William Duesterhoeft				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	19,000	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	19,000	3,000
(RBC# 2123)				
Professor				
153. William H. Hartwig				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	18,500	3,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	18,500	3,000
(RBC# 2153, 2154)				
Assistant Professor				
154. Oren B. Kesler				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2196)				
Faculty Associate				
155. Richard E. Rowberg				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2121, 2122)				
Assistant Professor				
156. Steve S. Sesnic				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2119, 2120)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				2432
Associate Professor				
157. Donald G. Swanson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 15,500	\$ 2,583
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	15,500	2,583
(RBC# 2093)				
Associate Professor				
158. H. Lyndon Taylor				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2124)				
Associate Professor				
159. Baxter F. Womack				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,500	2,416
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,500	2,416
(RBC# 2248)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
160. Robert W. Bene	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2126)				
Assistant Professor				
161. William M. Clark	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2125)				
Assistant Professor				
162. Robert H. Flake	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget.				
(RBC# 2116)				
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
163. John F. Sutton, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	26,000	3,000
(RBC# 1976)				
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
164. Ronald D. Garrett				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,000	4,333
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 1937)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)</u>				2433
Resignation Assistant Professor				
165. Gerald Sullivan	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1884)				

PHYSICAL INSTRUCTION - MEN'S DIVISION

Appointment Instructor				
166. Darrell H. Williams (RBC# 1838)	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
Resignation Instructor				
167. James B. Lee	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
Remove from Summer Session Budget. (RBC# 1841)				

1969-70 BUDGET
SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

2434

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Harry P. Batis Industrial and Business Training Bureau	Informational Writer III	Training Specialist II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,800	\$10,020	6/1/70
	Source of Funds: Revolving Printing Fund, Division of Extension (RBC# 2150)			
2.	Charles F. Bohnstedt, Jr. Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	6/1/70
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2083)			
3.	Robert S. Boyer Mathematics	Teaching Assistant	Research Scientist Assistant III	
	Academic Rate	5,000		
	Salary Rate - 12 mos.	6,666 (equiv.)	8,000	7/1/70
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2215)			
4.	Larry R. Cox Applied Research Laboratories	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	4,020	9,240	6/1/70
	Source of Funds: Government Contract - Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2263)			
5.	William M. Duncan III Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2082)	4,584	5,784	6/1/70

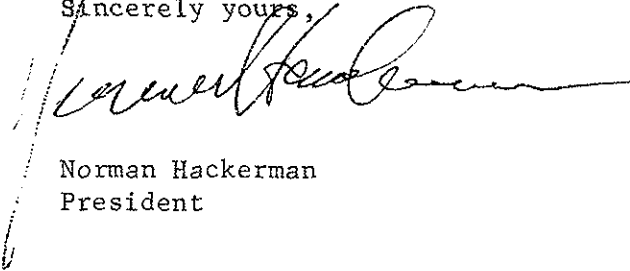
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Elizabeth A. Egelhoff Educational Psychology Academic Rate (RBC# 1837)	Teaching Assistant \$ 7,200	Assistant Professor \$10,000	2435 6/1 - 7/15
7.	Dennis P. Ferrell Psychology Salary Rate Source of Funds: NSF Grant for University Science Development Program (RBC# 2008)	Social Science Research Assistant II 3,828	Social Science Research Associate I 5,520	 6/1/70
8.	Kathleen Q. Garner School of Law - Law Library Salary Rate (RBC# 1811)	Library Assistant 5,784	Professional Librarian 7,440	 5/1/70
9.	John A. Hime Computer-Assisted Instruction Laboratory Salary Rate Source of Funds: IBM Contract (RBC# 2005, 2006)	Computer Programmer Assistant 5,520	Computer Programmer I 7,800	 5/1/70
10.	Paul Hollingsworth Environmental Health Engineering Laboratories Bureau of Engineering Research and Office of the Dean - College of Engineering Salary Rate Source of Funds: General Budget Funds (3/4) and Current Restricted- Engineering Foundation Funds (1/4) (RBC# 1930, 1929)	Administrative Assistant 8,160	Executive Assistant 9,240	 5/1/70

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	David L. Ince Library	Library Assistant	Professional Librarian	2436 6/1/70
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2027)	\$ 4,800	\$ 7,800	
12.	Sherry A. S. Knox Electrical Engineering	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	6/1/70
	Bureau of Engineering Research			
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 1919)			
13.	Hermann Leutz Bureau of Public School Service	Clerical Assistant	Coach Accompanist	2/1 - 5/31
	Music			
	Salary Rate (RBC# 1931)	3,072	4,584	
14.	Thomas R. McCanne Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	6/1 - 8/21
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	
	Source of Funds: NSF - University Science Development Program (RBC# 2007)			
15.	Alva N. Miniell Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation	Social Science Research Assistant I	Social Science Research Associate I	5/1/70
	Salary Rate	4,020	5,520	
	Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW, Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Grant (RBC# 1880)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
16.	Candace C. O'Keefe Research in Texas History	Clerical Assistant	Senior Secretary	2437 5/18/70
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2175)	\$ 3,072	\$ 4,800	
17.	Robert T. Richardson Computation Center	Computer Programmer III	Manager, Software Systems Programming	6/1/70
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2035)	11,400	13,800	
18.	John E. Schultz Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	6/1/70
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Coping Style and Achieve- ment: A Cross- National Study of School Children (RBC# 2090)			
19.	Sharon R. Sutherland Botany	Laboratory Research Assistant I	Research Scientist Assistant I	6/1/70
	Salary Rate	3,828	5,520	
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 1823)			
20.	Roy L. Weaver Physical Plant - Utilities - Electrical	Utility Worker	Maintenance Man - Electrician	6/1/70
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2044)	3,828	5,028	
21.	John G. Willette Applied Research Laboratories	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	5/1/70
	Salary Rate	5,520	9,600	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2045)			

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
22.	Margie A. Yarbrough Library	Library Assistant	Senior Library Assistant	2/1/70
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2081)	\$ 4,584	\$ 5,784	

Sincerely yours,



Norman Hackerman
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

June 15, 1970

2439

Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre, Deputy Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. LeMaistre:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin on July 10, 1970:

10 + F

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEM

I recommend approval of the following proposed contract:

1. Contract with Boys Concessions for concession sales rights for athletic and similar events on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the three-year period beginning September 1, 1970 and ending August 31, 1973. Four bids were received with Boys Concession submitting the high bid of 27½ percent of the gross receipts for football games, 25½ percent for basketball games, and 20½ percent for other events. Prices for items to be sold were established for the first year of the contract in the specifications and the contract will provide that prices after the first year must be mutually agreed upon by the Concessionaire and the University.

~~MISC.~~

CATALOG CHANGE - STUDENT SERVICES FEE

I recommend a change in the Student Services Fee as follows: Effective with the beginning of the first semester 1970-71, students taking nine or more semester hours will pay \$26.00 per semester; students taking less than nine hours will pay \$6.00 per semester; all students will pay \$6.00 for each term of the summer session. The above will apply to undergraduates only.

F

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend approval of the use beginning with the first term of the 1970 Summer Session of the following textbook:

1. El Pecado de las Flores: Editorial Olimpo, by Richard L. Landy, Instructor in Modern Languages, to be sold in the Bookstore for \$1.50 per copy with no royalty to the author.

10 + F

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * American Smelting and Refining Company P. O. Box 1111 El Paso, Texas 79999 Mr. W. R. Kelly, Manager	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	\$1,000.00
2. * The Crescendo Club 3413 Sunnyside El Paso, Texas 79904 Mr. Juan A. Ogaz	Scholarship - Unrestricted	2,100.00
3. * Newspaper Printing Corporation P. O. Box 20 El Paso, Texas 79940 Mr. Dorrance D. Roderick, President	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	1,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

- | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| 4. * Rangaire Corporation
P. O. Box 177
Cleburne, Texas 76031
Mr. J. M. Hill, Vice President | Graduate studies for the
Geology Department | \$1,000.00

2440 |
| 5. * Women's Auxiliary
The University of Texas at El Paso
El Paso, Texas 79999
Mrs. Charles E. Dyer | Scholarship-Unrestricted | 2,800.00 |

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following interagency contract:

1. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(70-71)-058, dated May ¹³31, 1970, whereby the Texas Employment Commission increases the total dollar amount of this contract to \$562.50. The termination date of August 31, 1970 remains the same.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts, grants, and amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Supplemental Agreement P00008, dated May 7, 1970, to Contract F29600-67-C-0061, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, AFMDC, P. O. Box 393. Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico 88330, establishes the final negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
2. Grant NGR 44-012-147, dated May 27, 1970, whereby the Grants Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C. 20546, awards \$27,344 to support basic scientific research for a 26-month period beginning June 1, 1970.
3. Modification No. A008, dated May 20, 1970, to Contract No. DAAD07-67-C-0245, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, establishes the final negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
4. Modification No. A009, dated May 8, 1970, to Contract DA-29-040-AMC-1650(E), whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, establishes the negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
5. Modification No. A006, dated May 8, 1970, to Contract DAAD07-67-C-0263, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, establishes the negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
6. Modification No. A007, dated May 8, 1970, to Contract DAAD07-67-C-0230, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, establishes the negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
7. Modification No. P007, dated May 15, 1970, to Contract DAHC07-67-C-0001, whereby the Contracting Officer, USASA Central Procurement Activity, Vint Hill Farms Station, Warrenton, Virginia 22186, establishes the negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through December 31, 1967.
8. Modification A022, dated April 16, 1970, to Contract No. DA29-040-AMC-1507, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, establishes the negotiated on-campus overhead rates at 35.5% for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969.
9. Modification A001, dated April 27, 1970, to Contract No. DABD07-69-C-0451, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 5316, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, extends the contract for the period May 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

10. Modification No. A001, dated April 27, 1970, to Contract No. DABD07-69-C-0452, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 5316, Fort Bliss Texas 79916, extends the contract for the period May 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971.

11. Grant No. OEG-0-70-3931(453), dated May 12, 1970, whereby the Grants Officer, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$118,478 for the Upward Bound Program for the period May 15, 1970 through June 30, 1971. 2441

12. Grant No. 5 E01 AH 00725-02, dated April 23, 1970, whereby the Chief, Health Manpower Grants Branch, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20014, awards \$12,971 for an Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant for the period April 15, 1970 through April 14, 1971.

13. Grant No. OEG-0-70-6816(314), dated April 30, 1970, whereby the Director, Division of Library Programs, Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$8,265 for a College Library Resources Program under Title II-A, Higher Education Act of 1965, P. L. 89-329, as amended for the period April 30, 1970 through June 30, 1971.

14. Project No. 70 850 012, dated April 14, 1970, whereby the Director for Technical and Community Services, Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78701, awards \$15,000 for a local government feasibility study for the period January 20, 1970 through December 31, 1970.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Office of the Dean

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$1,600.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	1,600.00
For: Transfer of funds needed to cover expenses of summer workshops. (RBC 108)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

English

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$1,614.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,614.00
For: Transfer of funds to provide additional student assistant support. (RBC 110)	

SUMMER SESSION

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$4,617.00
To: Teaching Salaries	4,617.00
For: To provide funds for the difference originally budgeted for the 1970 Summer Session and the approved 1970 Summer Session budget. (RBC 100)	

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Bureau of Business and Economic Research

4. Adjust the full-time nine-months rate of Everett G. Dillman, Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1, 1970 from \$15,000.00 to \$15,400.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$67.00 to come from the appropriation for travel. This will bring his salary rate in line with the teaching salary adjustment effective September 1, 1969, and involves a transfer between dissimilar appropriations. (RBC 118)

5. Adjust the full-time nine-months rate of Arthur S. Gifford, Assistant Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1, 1970 from \$11,800.00 to \$12,000.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$33.00 to come from the appropriation for travel. This will bring his salary rate in line with the teaching salary adjustment effective September 1, 1969, and involves a transfer between dissimilar appropriations. (RBC 119)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF PHYSICAL PLANT

General Services

6. Appoint Harry F. Ebert as Director of Physical Plant effective August 1, 1970, at an annual rate of \$20,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,666.66 to come from the unfilled position of Mechanical Engineer of \$18,000.00 with the unused \$16,333.34 lapsed to unallocated salaries. (RBC 112)

2442

Building Maintenance

7. Reclassify James O. Snively effective March 1, 1970, from Physical Plant Engineer to Refrigerating and Heating Engineer and adjust his annual rate from \$6,468.00 to \$8,160.00, with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$846.00 to come from the appropriation for Assistants (Hourly). This is a salary rate adjustment of more than \$1,000.00 resulting from the appointment to another classification involving new and different duties. (RBC 106)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

8. Reappoint Jack Smith as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1 through July 15, 1970, at his nine months rate of \$15,575.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,596.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts and/or grants. (RBC 114)

9. Reappoint Joseph S. Lambert as Laboratory Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1970, at his nine-months teaching rate of \$17,000.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$5,667.00 to come from budgeted salaries from one or more Government contracts and/or grants. (RBC 115)

HEW Grant OEG-0-9-530468-1772-721 - Experienced Teacher Fellowship Program

10. Appoint John O. West as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1970, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$15,200.00 with the funds in the amount of \$1,266.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of English. (RBC 102)

11. Appoint William M. Russell as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1970, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,282.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages. (RBC 103)

12. Appoint John M. Sharp as Instructor (1/2 Time) effective July 16 through August 31, 1970, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$14,900.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,241.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Modern Languages. (RBC 104)

Texas Coordinating Board Grant 69-850-014 - Fire-Police Management and Planning

13. Appoint Philip H. Bethune as Research Engineer (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through July 15, 1970, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$750.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. He will also serve as Instructor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Political Science. (RBC 117)

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Frank B. Cotton Trust

14. Transfer of Funds:

From: Frank B. Cotton Trust Unappropriated Balance	\$6,000.00
To: Library	6,000.00
For: To provide funds to pay the first annual installment to Carl Hertzog for the purchase by the Library of various documents, papers and files belonging to him. Item reported in U. T. El Paso docket, Page W-4, Board of Regents' meeting in San Antonio, March 6, 1970. (RBC 107)	

15. Transfer of Funds:

From: Formal Opening - The Union	\$2,425.15
To: Cotton Trust Expense	2,425.15
For: Transfer of funds between departments to utilize appropriations where they are needed. (RBC 109)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Burges Hall and TWC Village - Dormitories and Dining Room

16. Appoint John Griffin as Director of Housing effective July 1 through August 31, 1970, at an annual rate of \$15,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,500.00 to come from Burges Hall and TWC Village M. & O. in the amount of \$1,250.00 and from Dormitories and Dining Room M. & O. in the amount of \$1,250.00. (RBC 111)

2443

Texas Western Press

17. Appoint E. Haywood Antone as Assistant Director (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1970, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 as Instructor in English with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,500.00 to come from Texas Western Press M. & O. funds. (RBC 101)

The Union - Bookstore

18. Reclassify Harriet O. Kidd from Administrative Assistant to Bookstore Manager (Acting) effective April 27, 1970, and adjust her annual rate from \$6,468.00 to \$8,160.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$582.80 to come from the appropriation for Assistants (Hourly). (RBC 105)

The Union - Office of the Union Director

19. Reclassify Steven R. Rosenfeld from Technical Staff Assistant to Executive Assistant effective June 15, 1970 and adjust his annual rate from \$6,168.00 to \$7,800.00 with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$340.00 to come from The Union non-teaching salaries. (RBC 116)

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

I recommend that the following holiday and vacation schedule for classified and non-teaching employees be approved for the 1970-71 fiscal year:

HOLIDAY SCHEDULE

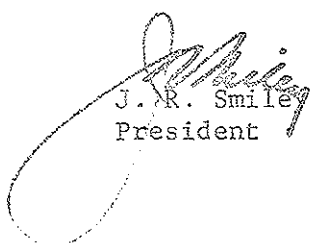
September 7, 1970	(Monday)	Labor Day
November 26, 1970	(Thursday)	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1970	(Friday)	***
December 24, 1970	(Thursday)	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1970	(Friday)	Christmas Day
December 28, 1970	(Monday)	***
December 29, 1970	(Tuesday)	***
December 30, 1970	(Wednesday)	***
December 31, 1970	(Thursday)	***
January 1, 1971	(Friday)	New Year's Day
April 8, 1971	(Thursday)	***
April 9, 1971	(Friday)	***

***In lieu of State Legal Holidays Not Observed by University employees.

VACATION SCHEDULE

The annual vacation entitlement for eligible employees will be a maximum of twelve (12) working days for fiscal year 1970-71. Persons who have been continuously employed for six months or longer, and on at least a half-time basis, are eligible to take annual leave to the extent of one (1) day (or the appropriate fraction thereof) for each month of continuous employment in the current fiscal year, not to exceed twelve (12) working days. Annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year and Annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year. Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years' State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days; and employees with twenty (20) years' State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1970-71.

Sincerely,


J. R. Smiley
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

June 9, 1970

2444

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 10, 1970:

LEAVE OF ABSENCE

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Mrs. Bobbie Simms, Assistant Professor, Department of English, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1970, to take care of personal business.
2. Mr. Edward A. Cowan, Instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, for the academic year beginning September 1, 1970, to complete course requirements for the doctorate.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Mr. J. C. Pace, President* Buddies Super Markets 318 N.E. 33rd Fort Worth, Texas	IBM Optical Mark Scanner Model 1231, for Data Processing Department	\$7,500
2. City Public Service Board* San Antonio, Texas	Post-doctoral research fellowship at the Power Systems Research Center	\$2,000
3. Saint Joseph Hospital* Fort Worth, Texas Dr. O. J. Wollenman and Mrs. Eloise Walker	Coulter Counter, for use in Biology Department	\$4,500
4. Mr. and Mrs. Allan Saxe* 460 Westview Terrace Arlington, Texas 76010	Pre-med Scholarship Fund	\$2,500
5. Mr. Walter Claer* Amon G. Carter Foundation P.O. Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Living Textbook Seminar	\$6,500

*No letter of transmittal received from donor

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

I recommend approval of outside employment for the following faculty member:

1. Professor E. H. Ford, Chairman, Technical Institute, to teach one course at Tarrant County Junior College in the Fall semester of 1970 and one course in the Spring semester of 1971.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

2445

1. Transient Analysis of Circuits, by S. F. Crumb and C. W. Jiles, Professors of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$7.50 per copy with no royalty to authors.
2. Experiments in Electrical Engineering, Labs I and II, by F. L. Cash, Professor of Electrical Engineering, which sells for \$3.75 with no royalty to author.
3. Laboratory Manual for Mechanical Technology 1283 and 1284, by E. L. Bost, Assistant Professor, Technical Institute Division, which sell for \$1.65 each with no royalty to author.
4. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by C. W. Crenshaw, Associate Professor, G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, A. S. King, Assistant Professor, Engineering Graphics, which sells for \$3.25 with royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
5. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by C. W. Crenshaw and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professors of Engineering Graphics, which sells for \$3.45 with royalty of 85¢ to each author per manual.
6. Laboratory Manuals for Physics 1441, 1442, 1443, and 1444, authored by Physics Department faculty members, which sell for \$4.75 with 15% royalty to Physics Department Scholarship Fund.
7. Laboratory Manuals for Geology 1345, 1346, and 1445, compiled by Geology Department staff, which sell for \$1.60 per copy with no royalty to authors. Royalty of 15¢ per copy goes into Geology Fund.
8. Geological kits of mineral and rock samples, made up by the U. T. Arlington Geological Society and the Beta Omega Chapter of Sigma Gamma Epsilon, which sell for \$1.75 per kit, with profits going to the two societies to support field trips for geology students.
9. Laboratory Manuals for Biology 1447, 2351, 2451, 2452, 3343, 3347, authored by Biology Department faculty members, with 50¢ per copy going to support a departmental scholarship fund. These manuals are priced at \$2.00, \$1.61, \$1.86, \$1.41, and \$1.76 respectively.
10. Principles of Chemistry, by Professor Harold G. Burman, Chemistry Department, which sells for \$8.95 with royalty of \$1.14 to author. Accompanying laboratory manual sells for \$4.50 with 17¢ royalty to author.

- 2446
11. An Introduction to Abstract Algebra, by A. Richard Mitchell and Roger W. Mitchell, Associate Professors of Mathematics, which sells for \$9.95 with a royalty of 15% to be used for scholarships at U. T. Arlington.
 12. The Game of Science, co-authored by Garvin McCain, Professor of Psychology, which sells for \$2.95 with 6 1/2% royalty to author.
 13. Study Guide for Statistical Analysis in Psychology and Education, by Ira H. Bernstein, Associate Professor, Psychology Department, which sells for \$3.95 with 36¢ royalty to author.
 14. Quick Steps to Marching, by Jack Mahan, Acting Chairman of the Music Department, which sells for \$1.00 with 10% royalty to author.
 15. The Research Project for Advanced History Courses, a style sheet which sells for 28¢ with no royalty to the author, Robert W. Amsler, Professor of History.
 16. German Verb Sheet for German 1441 and 1442, prepared by Alvin Jett, Associate Professor of German, which sells for 10¢ per pad, with no royalty to Professor Jett.
 17. Why Study Philosophy? for Philosophy 1311 and Sociology 1311-020, by Donald H. Weiss, Assistant Professor, History and Philosophy Department, which sells for \$1.50 with 15% royalty to author.
 18. Logic for Laymen, by H. B. Dalrymple, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, which sells for \$4.00 with 40% royalty to author, and a workbook entitled Applied Logic which sells for \$3.00 with no royalty to author.

7

MEMBERSHIP ON THE GRADUATE FACULTY

I recommend the following faculty members for full memberships in the Graduate Faculty:

School of Engineering

Dr. W. H. Nedderman
 Dr. J. J. Haynes
 Dr. J. H. Gaines
 Dr. R. L. Tucker
 Dr. K. L. Lawrence
 Dr. J. E. Caffey
 Dr. J. J. Stanovsky
 Dr. F. L. Cash
 Dr. F. A. Meier
 Dr. S. F. Crumb
 Dr. J. R. Woolf
 Dr. C. W. Jiles
 Dr. C. L.R. Barker
 Dr. Jack Fitzer
 Dr. J. E. Fairchild
 Dr. J. W. McConnell
 Dr. D. D. Seath
 Dr. J. W. Dalley
 Dr. C. C. Blackwell
 Dr. C. D. Wiseman
 Prof. C. W. Files

Dr. Ralph W. Estes - Accounting Department
 Dr. Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr. - Biology Department
 Dr. Robert E. McDowell - English Department
 Dr. Edward S. Overman - Institute of Urban Studies
 Dr. John J. Willingham - Accounting Department

INSTITUTIONAL PAY PLAN

~~41~~
2447

I recommend that the following job classification be approved for use in the 1970-71 Budget, to be effective September 1, 1970:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Salary Range</u>
3607	Assistant Director of Admissions	\$10,440 - 13,200

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

Handwritten initials/signature

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS

1. Grant No. OEG-O-70-6815 (314) from the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, College Library Resources Program, under Title II-A, Higher Education Act of 1965, in the amount of \$10,375.
2. Transaction/Award Number 06198824, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, which provides the sum of \$80,000 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
3. Grant GY-8216 whereby the National Science Foundation provides \$3,200 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment. Grant is under the direction of Jay E. Anderson, Jr., Department of Geology.

Handwritten signature

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS 1970-71

The following Parking and Traffic Regulations are recommended for approval effective September 1, 1970. These regulations have been revised with a number of editorial changes, but the only substantive changes involve assignment of parking areas to freshmen students, a modified refund procedure for students who withdraw from school, and a strengthened enforcement procedure for those receiving traffic citations.

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS 1970-71

1. General Information

A. Scope

2443

These regulations promulgated by the Board of Regents under authority of Senate Bill No. 162, Chapter 80, Acts 60th Legislature Regular Session, 1967, govern the operation and parking of motor vehicles on property under the jurisdiction of The University of Texas at Arlington. The purpose of these regulations is to control traffic and parking and the use of parking facilities, provide for the issuance of vehicle identification insignia, and provide for jurisdiction over offenses. In particular, Campus Security officers may issue TRAFFIC TICKETS ENFORCEABLE IN COURT in the same way as those issued by the City of Arlington police or the Texas Department of Public Safety. These regulations are supplementary to the rules and regulations of the City of Arlington and the State of Texas which govern the use of motor vehicles. THE SPEED LIMIT ON ALL PARTS OF THE CAMPUS IS 20 MILES PER HOUR. PEDESTRIANS SHALL HAVE THE RIGHT OF WAY AT ALL TIMES.

The following regulations are in force at The University of Texas at Arlington:

(1) The regulations governing the use of motor vehicles must be complied with on all parts of the campus throughout all hours of the day and night.

(2) The term "vehicle" or "motor vehicle" includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, motorbikes, and scooters.

(3) The University of Texas at Arlington assumes no responsibility for the care and/or protection of any vehicle or its contents at any time it is operated or parked on its campus. The University also reserves the right to impound any vehicle which is parked with serious impropriety or so as to obstruct vehicular or pedestrian traffic. The term "impounding" includes removal or immobilization of the vehicle. The owners of impounded vehicles will be required to pay all costs involved in impounding and storing.

(4) Regulations posted on signs apply at all times.

(5) The Chief of Campus Security shall have discretionary powers to enforce a policy of traffic control on the campus when the same is not specifically provided for by these rules.

(6) There will be no parking on any street which is owned or controlled by The University of Texas at Arlington except where such parking is specifically indicated by posted signs.

B. Students, Staff and Faculty Parking

(1) All persons except visitors must register their vehicles with the Campus Security Office at 302 Third Street on or before the date they commence operating their vehicle on the campus.

(2) A student is defined as any person enrolled in The University of Texas at Arlington. This includes day, night, short courses, special, audit and seminar students.

(3) All personnel employed by the University are either regularly salaried or part-time (temporary) employees. These categories are broken down into Staff (both professional and non-professional) and Faculty. Only full-time employees are eligible to park in the Faculty/Staff parking lots.

(4) The available parking facilities have been classified into three categories: Inner, Intermediate, and Outer. The Inner zone is designated for Faculty/Staff parking, the Intermediate zone for upperclassmen parking, and the Outer zone for Freshmen. (A Freshman is defined as a student who has completed less than 30 semester credit hours.)

(5) Upon registration and payment of the parking fee, a numbered decal will be issued which will permit the holder to park in the area designated by the decal. Student parking areas are A, B, C, T, H, or M; Staff and Faculty, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8.

C. Visitor Parking

A visitor is defined as a person who is neither a student nor an employee of the University, nor is he a person who uses campus parking facilities for the benefit of a student or employee. There has been provided, in a majority of all Faculty/Staff lots, a limited number of parking spaces for visitors. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES ARE STUDENTS OR EMPLOYEES ALLOWED TO PARK IN THE VISITORS AREA. Visitors parking in areas not designated for visitors will be charged with a parking violation. Illegally parked vehicles may also be towed away or impounded at the owner's expense.

2. Parking Fees

Effective September 1, 1970, the fees for parking at UT Arlington shall be:

	Cars				Motorcycles	
	Students		Employees		Day	Night
	Day	Night	Full-Time	Part-Time		
Fall	\$15.00	8.00	15.00	8.00	8.00	4.00
Spring	\$ 8.00	5.00	8.00	5.00	4.00	2.00
First Summer	\$ 4.00	3.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	2.00
Second Summer	\$ 3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	1.00	1.00

A. All parking fees are payable at the Bursar's Office prior to the registration of a motor vehicle.

B. Students who are graduated at the end of the fall semester or who terminate their enrollment for other reasons at the end of the fall semester or Faculty/Staff members who terminate their employment at the end of the fall semester may receive a partial refund of the parking fee in accordance with the table below, provided they turn in the remnants of their decal.

	Cars							
	Students				Employees			
	Day		Night		Full-Time		Part-Time	
	Fee	Refund	Fee	Refund	Fee	Refund	Fee	Refund
Fall	\$15.00	7.00	8.00	3.00	15.00	7.00	8.00	3.00
Spring	\$ 8.00	-0-	5.00	-0-	8.00	-0-	5.00	-0-
First Summer	\$ 4.00	-0-	3.00	-0-	4.00	-0-	3.00	-0-
Second Summer	3.00	-0-	3.00	-0-	3.00	-0-	3.00	-0-

	Motorcycles			
	Day		Night	
	Fee	Refund	Fee	Refund
Fall	\$8.00	3.00	4.00	1.50
Spring	\$4.00	-0-	2.00	-0-
First Summer	\$2.00	-0-	2.00	-0-
Second Summer	\$1.00	-0-	1.00	-0-

C. Multiple vehicles owned by one person may be registered with Campus Security provided that proof of ownership is shown at the time of registration. The additional fee is \$1.00 for each additional vehicle which is registered. ONLY ONE VEHICLE MAY BE PARKED ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.

D. Persons who have previously registered only one vehicle may register multiple vehicles as in "C" above provided they (1) turn in the remnants of the old decal, (2) pay the additional fee required, and (3) show proof of ownership. ONLY ONE VEHICLE MAY BE PARKED ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.

E. Rider-Pool students who pay for one vehicle may obtain a special Rider Pool decal for rotation of vehicles. The fee is \$1.00 for each additional vehicle, not to exceed four. ONLY ONE VEHICLE MAY BE PARKED ON CAMPUS AT ANY GIVEN TIME.

F. Individuals having physical handicaps may apply for special parking assignments by submitting a letter to the Campus Security Office setting forth the reason for the request. A written confirmation must be received from the University Health Center before Campus Security will issue a handicap decal.

G. Temporary Parking Permits may be purchased for \$1.00 for seven consecutive days. These permits will allow students, Faculty, and Staff members who have not previously registered a vehicle to bring that vehicle on campus for short periods of time.

3. Procedures

A. Position of Decal

A permit to park on campus will not be honored unless the decal is properly affixed to the lower left-hand corner of the back glass, except convertibles and station wagons or any other vehicle whose rear window is concealed. For these vehicles the decal must be affixed to the lower right-hand corner of the windshield. Application directions are provided with the decal. It may not be affixed by tape or other unauthorized material. Permits are not transferrable and must be affixed to the vehicle for which they are issued.

B. Replacement Decals

A replacement decal will be issued without charge whenever there is a sale or transfer of the vehicle, a replacement of the rear window or windshield, or defective decal provided the remnants of the original decal are turned in to Campus Security. Otherwise, a \$1.00 fee will be charged and proof of ownership of the vehicle to be registered must be shown. A decal holder is eligible for up to three reissues; thereafter, the \$1.00 fee must be paid for each decal reissued.

C. Special Temporary Permits

If after having bought a parking permit it becomes necessary to use a non-registered vehicle for emergency or other reasons, a special parking permit must be secured from the Campus Security Office and affixed to the vehicle in the proper manner. A special temporary permit will be given for periods not to exceed five (5) school days and no more than three (3) in succession.

D. Enforcement

(1) To continue parking on campus, students, staff and faculty members who have received a parking citation are required to pay a \$2.00 reinstatement fee at the Bursar's Office within five (5) calendar days from the date of the citation.

(2) If the offender wishes to appeal a citation, he must do so within five (5) calendar days from the date of the citation. A formal written notice of appeal must be executed by the offender on forms available in the Bursar's Office. Such written appeal will contain the circumstances deemed pertinent to the particular citation. The Chairman of the Appeals Board will notify the appellant by mail as to the date and time of the consideration of his appeal.

(3) The person appealing may be present for the hearing and will be allowed five (5) minutes for a personal presentation of his appeal. If he is not present, the case will be decided on the basis of the facts contained in the written appeal.

(4) An offender will have five (5) calendar days after the expiration of the appeal period to pay the reinstatement fee of \$2.00. Or, if an appeal was filed, he will have five (5) calendar days to pay the \$2.00 reinstatement fee if the Appeals Board finds him guilty of the violation.

(5) A Court Appearance Ticket will be written on the violation if the offender does not pay the reinstatement fee within the time limit set forth in Item No. 4 above. After three (3) Court Appearance Tickets have been written within a permit year, the offender's campus parking privileges will be revoked for the remainder of that permit year. Criminal penalties, as provided by law, may be imposed by the Justice Court for violations of University Parking and Traffic Regulations.

4. Parking Regulations

A. Controlled Facilities

The controlled parking area will include the University parking lots and street areas abutting University property. Signs have been placed in the area to designate it as a controlled parking area.

(1) After 3 p.m., lots 3, 4, and 99 are "dual lots" and may be used for Faculty/Staff and Student Parking, provided the user has a valid registration decal on the vehicle.

(2) Dormitory students with valid dormitory decals may use any "A" lot between 2:30 p.m. and 7 a.m. daily.

(3) Faculty and staff members who have obtained parking decals may use any faculty parking lot on campus between 2:30 p.m. and 7 a.m. daily.

B. General Regulations

2452

(1) The speed limit for motor vehicles in the area is 20 miles per hour except where slower speed is essential for safety.

(2) Unnecessary noise from horns, mufflers, or any other noise-making device is prohibited.

(3) Vehicles operated on the campus must be in safe driving condition and have current license tags.

(4) The registered owner of a permit is responsible for each traffic violation involving motor vehicles registered to him or her.

(5) Every car is required to stop completely, pause briefly, and then proceed with caution at each stop sign.

C. Specific Violations

The following shall be considered as specific violations:

(1) Parking citations may be received for:

- (a) Parking in areas bordered in yellow
- (b) Parking in areas not designated for the decal issued
- (c) Parking in loading zones
- (d) Parking in driveway
- (e) Forging or altering a permit, or using a forged or altered permit
- (f) Committing any of the following acts with the intension of providing any person with parking privileges to which he is not entitled under these regulations:
 - 1. Transferring a permit
 - 2. Affixing a permit to a vehicle other than that for which it was issued
 - 3. Failing to destroy a permit when required to do so by these regulations
 - 4. Parking or driving a vehicle to which there has been affixed a permit other than that issued for such vehicle, with knowledge thereof
- (g) Parking on wrong side of street
- (h) Blocking cross-walk
- (i) Failing to park within the lines of individually marked spaces
- (j) Parking on campus when parking privileges have been suspended
- (k) Altering, damaging, moving, or ignoring University traffic signs or markings
- (l) Failing to display parking permit in prescribed manner or location
- (m) Failing to obey requests and/or directions of a Campus Security Officer

- (n) Parking in a backed-in position
- (o) Over-parking in a time-limited zone
- (p) Parking an unregistered vehicle

(2) Moving violations are defined as follows:

- (a) Failing to stop before passing stop sign 2453
- (b) Operating motor vehicle in prohibited direction on one-way street or parking lot lanes
- (c) Driving on sidewalks
- (d) Failing to yield right-of-way to pedestrians
- (e) Driving vehicle into barricaded area or removing barricades
- (f) Failing to stop or heed other instructions given by a Campus Security Officer and/or refusing to show drivers license upon request of the officer
- (g) Violating any of the provisions of the Official Texas Motor Vehicle Laws Booklet
- (h) Exceeding speed limit
- (i) Driving in an imprudent manner

D. Parking Techniques

(1) Parked vehicles will be positioned so that the whole of the vehicle is located within the boundaries of the parking space. The fact that other vehicles are parked improperly shall not constitute an excuse for parking with any part of the car over the line.

(2) Where parallel parking is required, vehicles must be parked with right wheels to the curb where two-way traffic is permitted, and on one way streets the automobile must be parked with the front end forward in the direction in which traffic is allowed.

(3) Where diagonal parking is required, the wheel nearest the curb may not be removed more than 12" from the street face of the curb.

(4) No vehicle shall be parked:

- (a) With rear end to the curb in diagonal parking spaces
- (b) For periods longer than those specifically designated
- (c) With double or other forms of multiple parking

5. Miscellaneous

- A. Parking Facilities location: 302 Third Street, Extension 248, 278, or 359
- B. Payment of Reinstatement fees will be made at the Bursar's Office located in the basement of the Library.
- C. Due to the temporary nature of assigned parking areas, erected parking signs take precedence over any issued parking map.
- D. On special occasions and emergencies, parking limitations may be imposed by the Chief, Traffic and Security Services.

The Campus Traffic and Security Chief and selected security officers are duly commissioned peace officers of the State of Texas. Upon request of an officer of The University of Texas at Arlington or of a campus security officer, any person on the campus is required to identify himself with the proper identification.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE 1970

7

I recommend approval of the following football schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

2054

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Site</u>
September 12	TCU	7:30	Fort Worth, Texas
September 19	New Mexico State	8:30	Las Cruces, N. M.
September 26	Southern Mississippi	7:30	Hattiesburg, Miss.
October 3	Texas Lutheran	7:30	Arlington, Texas
October 10	Open		
October 17	Southwestern Louisiana	7:30	Arlington, Texas
October 24	x*Trinity University	2:00	Arlington, Texas
October 31	West Texas State	7:30	Arlington, Texas
November 7	*Abilene Christian	2:00	Abilene, Texas
November 14	*Arkansas State	7:30	Arlington, Texas
November 21	*Lamar Tech	2:00	Beaumont, Texas

X-Homecoming

*Denotes Southland Conference games

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary Academic Rate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	-----------------	---

LIBERAL ARTS

Psychology

Transfer of Funds:

2455

1. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
To: Maintenance and Operations
From: 12-898 Unalloc Sal-Dept Op Exp

Additional funds needed in Maintenance and Operations for expenses during the remainder of the fiscal year. Source of Funds: 12-898 Unallocated Salaries-Departmental Operating Expense. (RBC #160)

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Resignation:

2. Associate Professor
Carl W. Scharf 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$11,600.

Accept resignation of Carl W. Scharf, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$11,600. Retired effective May 31, 1970. (RBC #149)

Physics

Appointment:

3. Assistant Professor
John D. McNutt 8/1 - 8/15 100% 9 \$12,100.

John D. McNutt, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,100 will do research during the period August 1 - August 15, 1970. Source of Funds: Item 2a, Salaries-Assistants within departmental account. (RBC #163)

Transfer of Funds:

4. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
To: Wages Hourly
From: Maintenance and Operation

Extra funds are needed for hourly wages in order for the department to secure student assistants for the summer semesters. Source of Funds: Maintenance and Operation. (RBC #158)

COMPUTER DEV & TRAINING

Change date of appointment:

5. Computer Prog III
Ted E. Heithecker
To: 6/1 - 8/31 100% 12 \$12,000.
From: 5/1 - 8/31

Change effective date of appointment of Ted E. Heithecker, Comp Prog III with annual rate of \$12,000 from May 1, 1970 to June 1, 1970. Transfer \$1,000 to Maint and Operation within departmental account. (RBC #152)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	AcademicRate

PHYSICAL PLANT

Custodial Service

Promotion:

2456

6. Joseph H. Hutto

To: Asst Bldg Serv

Supervisor

6/1 - 8/31

100%

12

\$6,468.

From: Cust Work II

100%

12

\$4,800.

Promote Joseph H. Hutto from Cust Work I with annual rate of \$4800 to Asst Building Serv Supervisor with annual rate of \$6468 effective June 1, 1970.

Source of Funds: Additional funds in the amount of \$417 available from 17-698 Unallocated Salaries - Physical Plant. (RBC #161)

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$7,256.42

To: Capital Outlay

From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds being transferred to be used in the purchasing of classroom equipment and student lounge furniture. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #147)

GRADUATE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Appointment:

8. Professor and Chairman

Louis A. Rayburn

7/1 - 8/31

100%

9

\$19,500.

Appoint Louis A. Rayburn as Professor and Chairman of the Department of Physics effective July 1, 1970, with academic rate of \$19,500. Source of

Funds: Unallocated Salaries, Acct 18-400 Grad Dev Program. (RBC #150)

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Reproduction

Transfer of funds and Increase Budget:

9. Amount of Transfer: \$16,275.

To: Maintenance & Operation - \$15,000.

Wages Hourly - \$1,275.

From: Estimated Income

Additional funds needed by department to cover increased operations of department. Funds are for purchase of supplies that will not be purchased unless to be resold. Additional funds needed by department to cover student hourly wages during summer months. There has been an unexpected need for additional student employees this budget year due to increased work load. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #159)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

AUXILIARY

Student Health Service

Transfer of Funds:

2457

10. Amount of Transfer: \$264.60
 To: Travel
 From: Maintenance & Operation - \$114.60
 40-337 Student Activities-Council (Travel) - \$150.00

Additional funds needed in Travel account in Student Health Service to cover expenses of student to attend the American College Health Association Convention. This trip not anticipated at time of budget preparation. Source of Funds: Account 40-337: \$150; and balance of \$114.60 from Maintenance and Operation within Student Health Service Account. (RBC #153)

Remove from Budget: (Deceased)

11. Director Student Health Center
 Frank Wallace 5/2 - 8/31 67% 12 \$28,082.

Remove Frank Wallace from this position effective May 2, 1970. Deceased. Director of Student Health Center - 67% of time. Annual rate of \$28,082. Transfer balance of budgeted salary to Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #151)

Student Activities - Music

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$6,800.
 To: Maintenance and Operation
 From: 40-120 Unalloc Income Student Service Fees

To provide funds for purchase of overlays for U. T. Arlington band uniforms. The present overlays have symbol of Confederate Flag on the back and recent action by the Board of Regents concerning flags and colors necessitates a new design for the overlays. Source of Funds: Unallocated Income from Student Service Fees. (RBC #148)

Major Repair

Transfer of Funds:

13. Amount of Transfer: \$4500.
 To: Acct 63-400 Additional Campus Lighting- Other Expense.
 From: Unallocated Proceeds-Local Funds (Interest in Plant Funds)
 Account 85-9799-9903

To provide additional Campus Lighting. Source of Funds: Unallocated Proceeds-Local Funds (Interest in Plant Funds) (RBC #146)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>AcademicRate</u>
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	---------------------

Transfer of Funds:

245,

14. Amount of Transfer: \$6500.

to: Acct 63-450 Architecture Lab Furniture - Capital Outlay
From: Unallocated Proceeds - Local Funds Account 85-9799-9903.

To provide funds for purchase of laboratory tables, stools, and storage cabinets for new architecture labs to be installed in Cooper Center. Source of Funds: Unallocated Proceeds-Local Funds. (RBC #156)

GRANTS

Appointment:

15. Associate Professor

Truman D. Black	6/1 - 7/15	100%	9	\$14,700.
-----------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Truman D. Black, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$14,700 will be on research under Welch Grant Y-197 for the period June 1, 1970 - July 15, 1970. Source of Funds: Grant. (RBC #166)

16. Associate Professor

Robert F. Francis	7/1 - 8/31	100%	9	\$12,900.
-------------------	------------	------	---	-----------

Robert F. Francis, Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,900 will do research under Welch Grant Y-307 for the period July 1, 1970 - August 31, 1970. Source of Funds: Grant. (RBC #165)

17. Assistant Professor

John D. McNutt	6/1 - 7/31	100%	9	\$12,100.
----------------	------------	------	---	-----------

John D. McNutt, Asst Professor, with academic rate of \$12,100 will be on research under Welch Grant Y-400 effective June 1 through July 31, 1970. Appointed under terms of Welch Grant. Source of Funds: Grant. (RBC #164)

1970 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
---	----------------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------	---------------------------

LIBERAL ARTS

Government

Return from Leave of Absence:

1. Instructor

William G. Munselle	6/1 - 8/31	100%	\$9,000.	\$3,000.
---------------------	------------	------	----------	----------

Return from Leave of Absence effective June 1, 1970. Instructor with academic rate of \$9,000. Source of Funds: Budgeted position of Assistant Professor, Item 101. (RBC #155)

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Remove from Budget:

2. Associate Professor

Robert F. Francis	6/1 - 7/15	100%	\$12,900.	\$2,150.
-------------------	------------	------	-----------	----------

Remove Robert F. Francis from the Summer Budget 1970, first six weeks. Associate Professor with academic rate of \$12,900. Transfer budgeted salary of \$2,150 to 12-802 Unallocated Salaries. (RBC #162)

Very truly yours,



Frank Harrison
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
Office of the President
July 10, 1970

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

66

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Dallas is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of Research Support.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal):

20 17

1. Modification AA to Contract N00014-67-A-0310-0005 (formerly Contract Nonr-4455(01)) by which the Office of Naval Research awards \$36,000, bringing the total estimated cost to \$998,934, and extends the period of performance to March 15, 1971. This research on "The Continuation of Marine Geophysical Research in the Caribbean Sea and the Gulf of Mexico" is under the direction of Dr. A. L. Hales, Professor and Head, Geosciences Division.
2. Modification #7 to Contract NAS5-11011 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$88,560 in the estimated cost due to a cost overrun and increase in scope of work. This research on "Soft Particle Spectrometer - ISIS-B" is under the direction of Dr. W. J. Heikkila, Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
3. Modification #2S to Contract NAS9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration changes Article II in that the High Fidelity Mockup is now required to be delivered on September 15, 1970 in lieu of January 15, 1971; there is no cost impact. This research on "Mass Spectrometer for Apollos 17 and 18" is under the direction of Dr. John H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
4. Supplement #5 to Grant NGL 44-004-026 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration awards \$88,680 for the period April 1, 1970 - March 31, 1971. This research on "Investigations into the Mechanism and Rates of Atmospheric Mixing in Lower Thermosphere" is under the direction of Dr. Francis S. Johnson, Professor and Acting President.
5. Grant 1 S05 RR 07133-01 by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare awards \$62,033 for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. These funds are for "Biomedical Sciences Support" which is under the direction of Dr. R. C. Clowes, Professor and Head, Biology Division.

6. Modification No. 3 to Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3630 by which the Atomic Energy Commission provides an increase of \$20,000, bringing the total contract value to \$79,000, for research on "Radiobiology of RNA and DNA Bacteriophages" for the period April 1, 1970 - March 31, 1971. This research is under the direction of Dr. H. Werbin, Associate Professor, Division of Biology.
7. Modification #4C to Contract NAS9-8767 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration modifies Article II and Article XV to extend period of performance from August 31, 1970 to January 31, 1971, and deletes reference to Apollo 13. This research on the "Investigation of Maximum Magnetic Field Ever Present on the Moon" is under the direction of Dr. C. E. Helsley, Associate Professor, Division of Geosciences.
8. Modification #6 to Contract NAS5-9444 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration extends the delivery date of Article 4, Item 4 from March 1, 1970 to June 30, 1970. This research on "Ion Mass Spectrometer (Experiment D) on Explorer 31" is under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.
9. Modification #3S to Contract NAS9-10410 by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration modifies the contract, Exhibit B, to incorporate SCN No. 1 which pertains to the communications and instrumentation; this has no cost impact. This research on "Mass Spectrometer for Apollos 17 and 18" is under the direction of Dr. J. H. Hoffman, Associate Professor, Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences.

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS

The following business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Dallas by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-286 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, will provide computer center services for The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, for the period May 1, 1970 through August 31, 1970, total cost not to exceed \$2,500.
2. Amendment to Interagency Contract IAC (70-71)-263 with The University of Texas at Arlington, signed by Vice President for Business Affairs, S. C. Fallis, whereby The University of Texas at Dallas, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas at Arlington, Receiving Agency, agree to increase the total amount from \$500 to \$1,300 for computer center services. The date and terms of the contract remain unchanged.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

The following monetary gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary.

DONOR	PURPOSE & CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
The Clark Foundation Col. Walter Kerbel, USAF Ret. Executive Secretary 4616 Greenville Avenue Dallas, Texas 75206	To continue support for 3rd year of Clark Summer Trainee Program	\$5,000
	For continuing program for 2nd and 3rd year Clark Trainees	\$3,000

DONOR	PURPOSE & CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
Richardson Heights Bank and Trust Mr. D. H. Holland, Pres. Richardson, Texas 75074	For acquisition of <u>Mathematical Review, Vol 1-30, for Library</u>	\$1,029

2102

The following non-monetary gift has been received at The University of Texas at Dallas. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

Temple Emanu-El Dr. Levi A. Olan 8500 Hillcrest Road Dallas, Texas 75225	Three volume set, <u>West Virginia Jewry</u> , by Abraham I. Shinedling	\$ 20
---	---	-------

4

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 21, and Part Two, Chapter III, Section 13 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommended and the Chancellor's office has approved the following requests for absences from usual and regular duties:

1. Professor Claud S. Rupert for the period June 2 through August 2, 1970 to visit scientific institutions in Europe to discuss his own work and related research going on in those institutions. He will present a seminar at five institutions and attend the Fourth International Congress of Radiation Research in Evian, France, where he will present a paper and chair a session on Radiation Recovery and Repair. A portion of the time he will be on leave. All expenses of his trip other than those while on vacation will be met from travel grants. No state funds are involved in connection with this trip as his pay during this period will be met from grant funds.
2. Professor Francis S. Johnson from July 24 through August 15. Dr. Johnson's expenses will be met by the National Academy of Sciences, and he will serve as a member of the Executive Committee for a study on Space Science and Applications Priorities under the auspices of the Space Science Board of the Academy.
3. Associate Professor Carl Collins, from June 21 through August 28, 1970. Dr. Collins has been invited by the Romanian National Council for Scientific Research to present a series of seminars at the Institute of Atomic Physics in Bucharest during the month of July. Dr. Collins' seminar series will be entitled "Collisional Processes in Ionized Gases." During the week preceding his visit in Bucharest, Dr. Collins will discuss his own research and related scientific work with Dr. J. B. Hasted, Birkbeck College, London; Dr. N. D. Twiddy, University of York; and Dr. C. Manus and group at the Seclay Centre d'Etudes Nucleaires de Seclay. He will be on leave July 30 through August 27. All expenses of his trip other than those while on vacation will be met from travel grants. No state funds are involved in connection with this trip as his salary during this period of time will be met from his grant funds.

None of the above are involved in conducting any classes, and consequently there will be no interruption of teaching duties.

PROVISION OF TENURE FOR FACULTY MEMBERS

MURKIN

Upon my recommendation, the Chancellor's office approved tenure for the following faculty members of The University of Texas at Dallas, effective September 1, 1970:

Name	Academic Rate
Carl B. Collins	Associate Professor
James E. Midgley	Associate Professor
Harold Werbin	Associate Professor

2493

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

The term "Rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate; the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account:

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
		<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Months</u>	<u>Acad. Rate</u>

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

Appointment:

1. Visiting Professor Ervin Fenyves	5/1-8/31/70	100	9	\$20,600
--	-------------	-----	---	----------

Appoint Ervin Fenyves, Visiting Professor, effective May 1, 1970. Funds required in amount of \$9,155.56 transferred from Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries. (RBC D-37)

Geosciences

Resignation:

2. Visiting Associate Professor John R. Cleary	10/1/69-5/31/70	35	9	\$11,250
--	-----------------	----	---	----------

Remove Dr. John R. Cleary, Visiting Associate Professor, who resigned effective April 30, 1970. Excess funds in amount of \$437.50 transferred to Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries. (RBC D-38)

CONTRACTS & GRANTS

Division of Atmospheric and Space Sciences

Promotion:

3. Research Engineer Associate V Charles R. Lippincott	5/1-8/31/70	100	12	\$15,900
--	-------------	-----	----	----------

Promote Charles R. Lippincott to Research Engineer Associate V and increase salary to \$1325 per month effective May 1, 1970. Funds needed in amount of \$500 transferred from DASS Contracts and Grants Salaries. (RBC D-35)

Promotion:

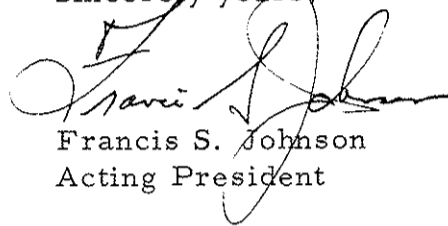
4. Research Engineer Associate IV Donald R. Zuccaro	5/1-8/31/70	100	12	\$15,900 \$15,000
---	-------------	-----	----	---------------------------------

Promote Donald R. Zuccaro to Research Engineer Associate IV and increase salary to \$1250 per month effective May 1, 1970. Funds needed in amount of \$400 transferred from DASS Contracts and Grants Salaries. (RBC D-36)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		
		<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Months</u>	<u>Acad. Rate</u>
<u>Geosciences</u>				
Resignation				
5. Visiting Associate Professor John R. Cleary	10/1/69 - 5/31/70	65%	9	\$11,250
				24c4

Remove Dr. John R. Cleary, Visiting Associate Professor, who resigned effective April 30, 1970. Excess funds in amount of \$812.50 transferred to Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries. (RBC D-39).

Sincerely yours,



Francis S. Johnson
Acting President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS (SOUTHWESTERN) MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

June 9, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

2465

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 10, 1970.

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR 1970-1971. Approval is requested for the following holiday and vacation schedule:

September 7, 1970	Monday	Labor Day
November 26, 1970	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1970	Friday	***
December 24, 1970	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1970	Friday	Christmas Day
December 28, 1970	Monday	***
December 29, 1970	Tuesday	***
December 30, 1970	Wednesday	***
December 31, 1970	Thursday	***
January 1, 1971	Friday	New Year's Day
April 9, 1971	Friday	***
July 5, 1971	Monday	***

*** In lieu of State Legal Holidays not observed by University employees.

Two additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1970-71, as has been the past practice. Also in accordance with the Appropriation Bill, University employees with fifteen (15) years State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days annual leave, and employees with twenty (20) years State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1970-71.

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1. Trust Fund Department of Neurology	Research in Neurology	\$ 4,188.27
2. *St. Paul Hospital Sister Marie Breitling Administrator 5909 Harry Hines Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75235	Research in Ophthalmology	2,000.00
3. *The McDermott Foundation Mr. and Mrs. Eugene McDermott 4701 Drexel Drive Dallas, Texas 75205	Family Planning Project	10,000.00
4. *Mrs. Gay Cole Wheeler 1512 Noble Drive Longview, Texas	Research in Psychiatry	1,000.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
5. *The Zale Foundation Warren D. Bachelis Executive Director 512 South Akard Dallas, Texas 75202	Scholarship Support	\$10,000.00
6. *Mr. Stephen S. Kahn Kahn Family Fund 6342 Mercedes Ave. Dallas, Texas 75214	A. W. Harris Fund	1,000.00
7. Southwestern Medical Foundation Evelyn Whitman Executive Secretary 333 Medical Arts Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Chilton Fellowships and Research in Biochemistry	22,000.00

2466

*No original letter of transmittal received from donor.

sd + F

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Neural Control of Sodium Excretion and Retention for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Janice B. Dorn, Instructor in Physiology.

2. Grant No. 69 654 whereby the American Heart Association, Howard Weisberg, Ph.D., Associate Director of Research, 44 East 23rd Street, New York, New York 10010, provides \$11,000 for research on Quantification of the Exchangeable Cholesterol Pools in the Baboon for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.

3. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$5,000 for research on Bound Immunoglobulin in Heart Allograft Rejection for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Peter Stastny, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

4. Grant whereby American Heart Association, Texas Affiliate, Inc., John R. Derrick, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, P. O. Box 9928, Austin, Texas 78757, provides \$3,000 for research on Ventricular Wall Dynamics and Cardiac Function for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Lawrence D. Horwitz, Instructor in Internal Medicine.

5. Grant whereby the Blanche Mary Taxis Foundation, Mr. W. H. Jack, President, 1200 Republic National Bank Building, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,500 for research on Serological Study of Tuberculin-negative Tuberculosis for the period from May 1, 1970 through October 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.

6. Grant whereby The Arthritis Foundation, 1212 Avenue of the Americas, New York, New York 10036, provides \$19,300 for continued support of the Arthritis Clinical Research Center for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

7. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Effect of Intravenous Furosemide on Left Ventricular Function in Dogs. This project will be directed by Dr. D. S. Mierzwiak, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

2467

8. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Control of Oxygen Release in Hyperthyroidism. This project will be directed by Dr. William W. Miller, Associate Professor of Pediatrics.

9. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Atrioventricular Conducting System of the Heart. This project will be directed by Dr. Mickey W. Via, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

10. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on A Comparison of Fresh Fascia Lata Heart Valve Grafts Versus those Preserved 7 Days in Saline. This project will be directed by Dr. William J. Rea, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

11. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Immediate and Long-term Effects of Myocardial Re-vascularization Procedures. This project will be directed by Dr. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

12. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Treatment of Hyperlipemia with Heparin Releasing Drugs. This project will be directed by Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.

13. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on Detection of Brain Damage by Assay of Spinal Fluid Enzymes. This project will be directed by Dr. Malcolm O. Perry, Associate Professor of Surgery.

14. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, Cardiopulmonary Division, D. D. Moore, M.D., Chairman, Research Committee, 650 Main Street, Beaumont, Texas 77701, provides \$275 for research on The Effect of Angiographic Dye on Left Ventricular Function. This project will be directed by Dr. Charles Mullins, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

15. Grant whereby Merck Sharp & Dohme, Division of Merck & Co., Inc., Ralph E. Snyder, M.D., Director, Professional Relations, West Point, Pennsylvania 19486, provides \$900 for four visiting professors for the 1970 academic year. This program is directed by Dr. William Shapiro, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant No. R-228-70 whereby the United Cerebral Palsy Research and Education Foundation, Inc., Arnold F. Mauer, Comptroller, United Cerebral Palsy Association, Inc., 66 East 34th Street, New York, New York 10016, provides \$15,361 for research on Studies of Viral Infection of Early Infancy as a Cause of Permanent Central Nervous System Dysfunction for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

17. Grant whereby McNeil Laboratories, Inc., G. Forrest Wortham, Jr., M.D., Assistant Director, Clinical Investigation, Camphill Road, Fort Washington, Pennsylvania 19034, provides \$5,500 for research on Evaluation of Topical Retinoic Acid in Acne and Inherited Disorders of Keratin Synthesis. This project will be directed by Dr. James H. Herndon, Jr., Assistant Professor and Chairman of Division of Dermatology.

2468

18. Purchase Order No. 3442 whereby the Veteran's Administration Hospital, 4500 S. Lancaster Rd., Dallas, Texas 75216, agrees to pay \$1,010 for The University of Texas (Southwestern) Medical School at Dallas to furnish necessary labor and materials to perform anatomical studies on animals under project "Effects of Cobalt 60 Radiation on Mandibular Bone and Adjacent Oral Mucosal Tissue Kinetics for the period from April 1, 1970 through June 15, 1970. This project will be directed by Dr. Mickey Via, Assistant Professor of Anatomy.

19. Grant whereby Dallas Diabetes Association, Inc., Holbrooke, S. Seltzer, M.D., Chairman, Board of Directors, 2909 Maple Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75201, provides \$3,500 for research on the Role of the Kidney in Blood Glucose Homeostasis. This project is directed by Dr. Leonard L. Madison, Professor of Internal Medicine.

20. Grant C-68 whereby The National Foundation, Gabriel Stickle, Executive Director of Medical Education, 800 Second Avenue, New York, New York 10017, provides \$69,996 for support of the Birth Defects Center for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1972. This project is under the direction of Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following:

1. Grant No. 394-T-70 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, provides \$12,341 to conduct two short-term rehabilitation training courses entitled Institute for Experienced Supervisors and Rehabilitation of Public Assistance Recipients. This will be directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

2. C & Y #647 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Maternal and Child Health Services, Regional Medical Director, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, provides \$664,000 for the Children and Youth Project for the period from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

3. FP Project #746 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Maternal and Child Health Services, Regional Medical Director, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas 75202, approves Budget Revision No. 1 for the Family Planning Project making the total award \$411,813 for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

4. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05812-03 HTA whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$60,466 for training in Cardio-pulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.

5. Research Grant 2 R01 HE 09610-06 MET whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$66,510 for research on Control of Cholesterol Metabolism Bile Acid Transport for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Dietschy, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

6. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03108-11 MET whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$30,210 for research on Intestinal Absorption of Lipids for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. John M. Johnston, Professor of Biochemistry.

2469

7. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 03892-12 PC whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$28,125 for research on Action of Hormones on Protein & RNA Metabolism for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine.

8. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 13443-02 BIO whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$19,931 for research on Studies on the Enzymes of Methylamine Metabolism for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Louis B. Hersh, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

9. Training Grant 5 T01 EY 00046-05 VSN whereby the National Eye Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$32,043 for training in Clinical Ophthalmology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert R. Sexton, Associate Professor of Ophthalmology.

10. Award 1 7 53 9014 03 1 whereby the Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, provides an additional \$6,175 for the Health Professions Student Loan program for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

11. Revised Training Grant 5 T01 NS 05581-03 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke, Public Health Service, provides \$43,250 for training in Neurology for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. David D. Daly, Professor and Chairman of Neurology.

12. Development Award 5 K03 GM 11105-03 GMK whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$27,438 for a Research Career Program entitled Immune Responses of Synovia in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This award is for Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

13. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00337-04 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$49,027 for training in Bacteriology and Mycology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Heinz Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.

14. Training Grant 1 E01 AH 00753-01 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, provides \$27,887 for the Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant for the period from April 15, 1970 through April 14, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Dean of School of Allied Health Professions.

15. Award BHE-DSFA-LB whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Office of Education, Division of Student Financial Aid, awards an additional \$274 for our National Defense Student Loan Fund bringing the total to \$12,794 for the period from July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.

16. Training Grant 3 T01 HE 05812-03 S1 HTA whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$47,520 for training in Cardiopulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Professor of Internal Medicine.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

17. Development Award 1 KO4 HD 46345-01 PBIM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$21,000 for a Research Career Program entitled Membrane Biogenesis in Mammalian Growth for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. This award is for Dr. Charles E. Mize, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and sponsored by Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
18. Training Grant 5 EO3 ME 00174-05 whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Division of Physician Manpower, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, provides \$240,000 for the Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Institutional Grant for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean. 2470
19. Training Grant 5 T01 CA 05200-04 CAN whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$50,388 for training in Internal Medicine Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
20. Research Grant 5 R01 CA 08501-06 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$95,385 for research on Control of Cholesterol Synthesis, Kerbs' Cycle Acids for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Marvin D. Siperstein, Professor of Internal Medicine.
21. Training Grant 5 T01 HE 05469-11 HTA whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$129,512 for training in Biochemistry for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
22. Training Grant 5 T01 AI 00142-10 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$47,618 for training in Graduate Training in Microbiology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. S. Edward Sulkin, Professor and Chairman of Microbiology.
23. Development Award 5 KO3 AM 09968-08 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,437 for a Research Career Program entitled Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Animal Tissue for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This award is for Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.
24. Grant 5 G01 LM 00167-04 LFR whereby the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, National Library of Medicine, provides \$9,186 for the Medical Library Resource Support for the period from January 1, 1970 through December 31, 1970. This program is directed by Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean.
25. Research Grant 5 P01 HE 06296-10 HEP whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$199,497 for research on Human Adaptation to Environmental and Exercise Stress for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jere H. Mitchell, Professor of Internal Medicine.
26. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 GM 05428-12 SGYB whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$55,761 for research on Evaluation of Saline Solutions in Therapy for the period from September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. George T. Shires, Professor and Chairman of Surgery.
27. Revised Research Grant 5 R01 GM 16258-02 BIO whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$15,274 for research on Electron Transfer Enzymes for the period from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970. This project is directed by Dr. Kosaku Uyeda, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

28. Development Award 5 KO3 AM 18260-09 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,438 for a Research Career Program entitled Hepatic Metabolism and Hemodynamics for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This award is for Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. D. W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

2471

29. Training Grant 2 TO1 AI 00030-11 AID whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$73,111 for training in Graduate Training, Infectious Disease and Immunology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is under the direction of Dr. Jay P. Sanford, Professor of Internal Medicine.

30. Training Grant 5 T12 CA 08062-05 CCG whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$3,895 for training in Clinical Cancer Training Medical for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert F. Jones, Associate Professor of Surgery.

31. Revised Research Grant 5 RO1 GM 14293-04 SGYA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$49,926 for research on Studies in Metabolic Arrest for the period from August 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970. This project was directed by Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman of Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

32. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05154-13 ARTH whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$71,922 for training in Basic and Clinical Immunology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

33. Training Grant 5 DO8 ME 00026-02 whereby the National Institutes of Health, Division of Health Manpower Educational Services, provides \$400,000 for the Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Special Project Grant for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is under the direction of Mr. Edward B. Montgomery, Director of Florence Bio-information Center.

34. Development Award 5 KO4 AI 05097-02 AID whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$23,500 for a Research Career Program entitled Local Immune Responses to Infection for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This award is for Dr. James W. Smith, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

35. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05571-03 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$36,553 for training in Pediatric Renal, Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Howard G. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.

36. Training Grant 5 TO1 AM 05028-15 UR whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$65,976 for training in Diabetes Renal and Metabolic Disorders for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

37. Career Award 5 KO6 AM 15276-08 NCR whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$25,278 for a Research Career Program entitled Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Thyroxine for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This award is for Dr. Alvin Taurog, Professor of Pharmacology and sponsored by Dr. Andres Goth, Professor and Chairman of Pharmacology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

38. Training Grant 2 T12 HE 05396-11 HTB whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$38,880 for training in Cardio-pulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. William F. Miller, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2472

39. Grant NIH 69-40, Supplemental Agreement No. 3, whereby the National Institutes of Health, Research Contracts Branch, approves the supplemental agreement as affects the contract financial reports system. This contract is directed by Dr. Eugene P. Frenkel, Professor of Internal Medicine.

40. Supply Allowance 5 FO3 GM 41406-02 APA whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$1,000 for a special supply allowance for James P. Farrar for the period from August 1, 1969 through July 31, 1970. This is sponsored by Dr. William D. Willis, Jr., Professor and Chairman of Anatomy.

41. Contract NGR 44-012-003, Supplement #7 whereby the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, provides \$56,000 for continued support of Influence of Gravity on Unicellular Organisms and Optimization of the Ultraviolet Flying-Spot Microscope for Living Cell Observations for the period from April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. This contract is under the direction of Dr. P. O'B. Montgomery, Professor of Pathology and Dr. Joseph Paul, Assistant Professor of Pathology.

42. Contract F41609-70-C-0014, Modification No. P00001, whereby the Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks, AFB, Texas 35448, provides \$5,952 additional funds for 96 additional Renin and Angiotensin Assays. This project is directed by Dr. Norman M. Kaplan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

43. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 11093-04 PTHA whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$31,803 for research on Maturation of Renal Tubular Enzymes for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Howard G. Worthen, Professor of Pediatrics.

44. Training Grant 5 T15 MH 07296-10 CET whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$18,853 for training in Psychiatry - GP Postgraduate Education for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

45. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 12035-04 SSS whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$15,365 for research on Experimental Program in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

46. Research Grant 1 R01 HE 13619-01 BIO whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$25,183 for research on Microsomal Electron Transport in Liver and Heart for the period from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Bettie S. Masters, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.

47. Training Grant 1 T15 MR 06050-01 whereby the Division of Mental Retardation Rehabilitation Services Administration, Public Health Service, provides \$10,000 for training in Human Rights for the Mentally Retarded for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program will be directed by Dr. Donald A. Pool, Assistant Professor of Vocational Rehabilitation.

48. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 02840-04 PBIM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$28,491 for research on Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Pregnancy for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Peggy J. Whalley, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). - continued

49. Research Grant 1 R01 HE 13625-01 RAD whereby the National Heart and Lung Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$53,457 for research on Radio-nuclide Visualization of Specific Organ Vasculature for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project will be directed by Dr. Frederick J. Bonte, Professor and Chairman of Radiology.

2473

50. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 03604-03 HED whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$35,158 for research on The Reproductive Tract and Iron Deficiency for the period from June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971. This project is directed by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

51. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05567-03 DM whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$16,484 for training in Molecular Physiology of Metabolic Regulation for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Paul A. Srere, Professor of Biochemistry.

52. Training Grant 5 T02 MH 05928-20 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$35,379 for training in Undergraduate Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This program is directed by Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

RECOMMENDED BUDGET CHANGES FOR 1969-1970 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1969-1970 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Appoint Maryann Duggan, Adjunct Assistant Professor in Regional Medical Library Support, 1/2 time, effective May 1, 1970, at an annual salary of \$17,600 payable from USPHS 1 G04 LM 00785. (RBC No. 239)

Anesthesiology

2. Transfer funds in the amount of \$7,500 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED] to Anesthesiology equipment, account No. [REDACTED]. (RBC No. 237)

Biochemistry

3. Appoint Tracy C. Linn, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 244)

4. Transfer funds in the amount of \$2,220 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED]; to Biochemistry classified salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to cover a change of source of salary for Kathleen Gilliland, Research Technician III, effective June 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$8,880 payable from the Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 248)

Internal Medicine

5. Accept the resignation of Steven Schenker, Associate Professor, effective April 30, 1970. Dr. Schenker is budgeted at an annual salary of \$24,000 payable from USPHS 5 K3 NB-13746. (RBC No. 238)

6. Change the source of salary of James W. Shorey, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable as follows: \$10,000 from USPHS 5 R01 HE 03439 and \$10,000 from USPHS 5 T1 AM 05490, to an annual salary rate of \$20,385 paid directed from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 230)

7. Appoint Thomas W. Chick, Instructor, effective July 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$14,500 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Services and \$2,500 from Woodlawn Medical Chest Resident Fund - Direct. (RBC No. 232)

RECOMMENDED BUDGET CHANGES FOR 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continued

Internal Medicine - continued

8. Change the source of salary of James E. Wilson, III, Instructor, effective July 1, 1970, from an annual salary of \$3,000 payable as follows: \$1,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$2,000 from Internal Medicine Trust Fund, and also a direct award from USPHS in the amount of \$11,500 to an annual salary rate of \$20,385 to be paid directly from Veterans Administration Hospital. (RBC No. 229)

2474

Obstetrics and Gynecology

9. Appoint Eugene Van Herrin, Research Fellow, effective May 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Family Planning Grant. (RBC No. 236)

Ophthalmology

10. Transfer funds in the amount of \$1,208.06 from Unallocated Salaries, account No. [REDACTED], to Ophthalmology classified salaries, account No. [REDACTED] to create the position of Laboratory Technical Assistant I, and appoint to this position Dianne I. Fitzgerald, effective May 13, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$4,200 payable from Ophthalmology budget. (RBC No. 243)

Pathology

11. Grant Leave of Absence for Bruce D. Fallis, Professor, for the period August 3, 1970 through August 14, 1970. Dr. Fallis is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$32,000 payable as follows: \$29,300 from Pathology budget and \$2,700 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 234)

Pediatrics

12. Change the source of salary of George H. McCracken, Jr., Assistant Professor, effective May 1, 1970, from an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$8,250 from USPHS 12 HS 248 and \$8,750 from Pediatrics budget to an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable from Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 240)

13. Accept the resignation of Anna Lou Gilliam, Instructor, effective May 31, 1970. Miss Gilliam is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$12,250 payable from Dallas County Mental Health & Mental Retardation Contract. (RBC No. 242)

Pharmacology

14. Change the status of Hector R. Campos, effective April 1, 1970, from Research Fellow, 42½%, at an annual salary of \$4,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01421, to Research Fellow, 100%, at an annual salary rate of \$9,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 GM 01421. (RBC No. 233)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation

15. Accept the resignation of Yvonne M. Cordray, Instructor, effective June 4, 1970. Dr. Cordray is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable as follows: \$9,400 from Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation budget and \$9,600 from VRA 394 T 70. (RBC No. 249)

Psychiatry

16. Accept the resignation of Delia M. Montes-Gallo, 1/2 time, Clinical Instructor, effective March 31, 1970. Miss Montes-Gallo is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$9,800 payable as follows: \$2,400 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 06528, \$5,600 from Terrell State Hospital and \$1,800 from USPHS 5 T01 MH 10856. (RBC No. 231)

17. Change the status of Gerald A. Schneider, effective June 1, 1970, from Clinical Assistant Professor, 1/2 time, at an annual salary of \$10,000 payable from Psychiatry budget, to Clinical Assistant Professor, without salary. (RBC No. 246)

RECOMMENDED BUDGET CHANGES FOR 1969-1970 BUDGET. - continued

Surgery

18. Change the date of Leave of Absence of Kenneth D. Glass, Research Assistant Professor, as follows: From March 20, 1970 through April 19, 1970 to April 30, 1970 through May 20, 1970. Dr. Glass is budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable from USPHS 5 PO1 GM 14892. (RBC No. 228)

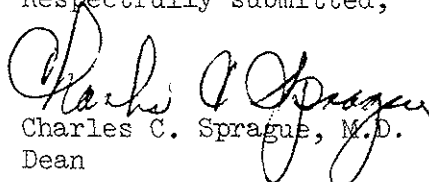
School of Allied Health Professions

2475

19. Appoint Doris Elaine Porter, Educational Director; Acting Chairman; and Assistant Professor, effective June 1, 1970, at an annual salary rate of \$12,400 payable from Baylor Medical Center Contract. (RBC No. 245)

20. Increase the salary rate of Janice B. Dorn, Instructor in Physiology and School of Allied Health Professions, effective June 1, 1970 as follows: From \$11,000 from the Physiology budget to \$11,000 from the Physiology budget, \$1,500 from the School of Allied Health Professions budget and \$1,000 per month for 3 months only from the TWU Nursing Contract. Dr. Dorn is directing the Nursing Education Program for 3 months. (RBC No. 247)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

June 10, 1970

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

2476

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Austin on July 10, 1970:

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gifts which have been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Syntex Laboratories, Inc. Stanford Industrial Park Palo Alto, California	Section of Dermatology under direction of Dr. Darl VanderPloeg	\$ 1,000.00
2. Charles E. Merrill Trust P.O. Box 488 Ithaca, New York 14850	Health Careers Program	\$25,000.00
3. Ewing Halsell Foundation P.O. Box 1228 San Antonio, Texas 78206	The Ewing Halsell Annual Lectureship	\$10,000.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc.

1. 1970 Spring Institutional Seed Research Grant
Dr. F. C. Pannill
\$5,000.00

American Heart Association - San Antonio Chapter

2. Research Grant
Studies of the Renal Excretory and Hemodynamic Effects of Acriflavine, A Drug with Immunosuppressive Properties
Dr. Marvin Forland
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
\$7,390.43
3. Research Grant
Subcellular Mechanism of Action of the Cardiac Glycosides
Dr. Sandra Sabatini-Smith
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
\$3,800.00
4. Research Grant
Control of Ventricular Function in the Conscious Dog
Dr. Vernon S. Bishop
July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
\$6,090.00

5. Research Grant
The Role of Relaxing Factor(s) in Hypertension
 Dr. Arthur H. Briggs
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$2,520.00
6. Research Grant
Succinyl Coenzyme A Synthetase from Mammalian Heart
 Dr. Jonathan S. Nishimura
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$5,000.00
7. Research Grant (Additional to Texas American Heart Association Award)
Ventricular Function in Experimental Pulmonic Stenosis
 Dr. Jim B. Norton, Jr.
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$2,900.00
8. Research Grant (Addition to Texas American Heart Association Award)
The Atrioventricular Conduction System of Primates
 Dr. Gene L. Colborn
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$2,500.00

2477

Parke, Davis & Company

9. Research Grant 637-21
Bactericidal Activity of Leukemic Children's Sera
 Dr. Barbara A. Sanford
 \$2,500.00

Sandoz Pharmaceuticals

10. Research Grant
Evaluation of Anti-Inflammatory Activity of Compound #43-715
 Dr. Robert Persellin
 \$16,500.00

OKZ

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare

National Cancer Institute

1. Training Grant 5 T12 CA08069-04
Clinical Cancer Training - Medical
 Dr. J. B. Aust
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$47,560.00

National Institute of Mental Health

2. Training Grant 5 T02 MH11546-03
Undergraduate Psychiatry
 Dr. Robert Leon
 July 1, 1970 - June 30, 1971
 \$42,793.00
3. Research Grant 1 R01 MH18174-01
Study of Risk Taking Among Suicide Attempters
 Dr. Martin B. Giffen
 May 1, 1970 - April 30, 1971
 \$46,153.00

Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training

2478

Change in Grant Previously Awarded:

4. Approve the additional funds of Health Professions Student Loan Grant 1 7 53 9015 21 1 without extension of time in the added amount of \$3,343.00.

National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases

Change in Contract Previously Approved:

5. Approve the additional funds and time extension of Contract NIH-69-2049, Dr. C. W. Hiatt, in the added amount of \$40,544.00 to May 12, 1971.

6. Research Grant 2 R01 AI09402-02
Biosynthesis and Metabolism of Complex Carbohydrates
Dr. Alan D. Elbein
June 1, 1970 - May 31, 1971
\$44,517.00

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development

7. Research Grant 5 R01 HD04182-02
Adrenergic Pharmacology of Ovum Transport
Dr. Carl J. Pauerstein
June 1, 1970 - May 31, 1971
\$11,704.00

National Heart and Lung Institute

8. Research Grant 5 R01 HE12020-03
Glycerol Ether Synthesis
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg
June 1, 1970 - May 31, 1971
\$27,273.00

United States Air Force

9. Contract F44620-70-C-0059
Effects of Combined Stresses of AF Operations and Medication on Cardiovascular and Nervous Functions
Dr. Arthur Briggs
April 1, 1970 - March 31, 1971
\$121,744.00

F

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE FOR CLASSIFIED AND ADMINISTRATIVE EMPLOYEES:

It is recommended that the following Holiday and Vacation Schedule for 1970-71 be approved:

Holiday Schedule

September 7, 1970	Monday	Labor Day
October 12, 1970	Monday	Columbus Day
November 26, 1970	Thursday	Thanksgiving Day
November 27, 1970	Friday	Thanksgiving Holiday*
December 23, 1970	Wednesday	Christmas Holiday
December 24, 1970	Thursday	Christmas Holiday
December 25, 1970	Friday	Christmas Day
January 1, 1971	Friday	New Year's Day
April 9, 1971	Friday	Good Friday*
April 23, 1971	Friday	San Jacinto Holiday*
May 31, 1971	Monday	Memorial Day Holiday
July 2, 1971	Friday	Independence Holiday*

* In lieu of other authorized State legal Holidays not observed by the San Antonio Medical School.

Vacation Schedule

With the approval of this recommendation, the two (2) additional State Legal Holidays not observed by the University will be added to the statutory allowance to provide a total of twelve (12) working days annual leave for 1970-71.

2479

The Appropriations Bill also provides that "annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal work weeks plus five (5) additional normal working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year" and "annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment with the State shall be entitled to two (2) normal weeks plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation in any one (1) fiscal year." Therefore, University employees with fifteen (15) years' State employment shall be entitled to seventeen (17) working days; and employees with twenty (20) years' State employment shall be entitled to twenty-two (22) working days annual leave for 1970-71 under the above provisions of the Appropriations Bill.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET:

Physical Plant (Administration)

1. Appoint Mr. George E. Mangrem as Assistant Director of Physical Plant at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 effective May 25, 1970. (RBC 140)

Medicine

2. Appoint Dr. Glen K. Arney as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective August 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 128)

Microbiology

3. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Daniel E. Thor, Associate Professor, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 which was to be effective July 1, 1970. Transfer \$3,666.66 from Microbiology Teaching Salaries to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 127)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Appoint Dr. David A. Horwitz as Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$14,200 effective August 14, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 139)

5. Appoint Dr. Stephan N. Schanzer as Associate Professor (20% time), without tenure, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 effective June 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC 138)

Pediatrics

6. Appoint Dr. Robert A. DeLemos as Assistant Professor (one-third time) at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Gifts from MSRDP - Pediatrics. (RBC 130)

Psychiatry

7. Appoint Dr. Rene Ahumada as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds necessary for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1 R01 MH18174-01. (RBC 144)

8. Appoint Dr. John H. Lane, Jr. as Assistant Professor (Sociology) at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 effective June 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from Hogg Foundation Grant. (RBC 129)

9. Appoint Dr. Alberto C. Serrano as Associate Professor (45% time), without tenure, at an annual salary rate of \$28,000 effective May 1, 1970 through June 30, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to come from DHEW Grant 1 T02 MH11661-01. (RBC 135)

Surgery

10. Appoint Dr. William S. Tunner as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Surgery, Classified Salaries to Surgery, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 131)

2480

11. Appoint Dr. George W. Weinstein as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 effective July 1, 1970. Funds needed for this appointment to be transferred from Surgery, Classified Salaries to Surgery, Teaching Salaries. (RBC 132)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$44,000.00
To: Microbiology, Equipment
From: Unallocated, Maintenance & Operation
For: To purchase needed equipment necessary to carry out the teaching and related operational responsibilities of this department. (RBC 133)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$4,025.00
To: Office of the Business Manager, Equipment
From: Office of the Business Manager, Classified Salaries
For: To furnish and equip the remodeled fiscal area on the fourth level to accommodate the expanding activities of this office. (RBC 134)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$3,262.72
To: Medicine, Classified Salaries
From: Unallocated, Classified Salaries
For: To provide the funds necessary to continue the employment of technical personnel through the end of the fiscal year. (RBC 137)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$3,717.15
To: Office of the Personnel Director,
Equipment \$ 865.00
Telephone Service, Maintenance &
Operation 2,500.00
Anesthesiology, Travel 324.50
Obstetrics and Gynecology, Travel 27.65
From: Unallocated, Maintenance & Operation 3,365.00
Anesthesiology, Maintenance &
Operation 324.50
Obstetrics and Gynecology, Classified
Salaries 27.65
For: To provide the funds necessary to enable these departments to meet their operational responsibilities. (RBC 143)

Central Receiving, General Stores, and Mail Service

5. Budget Adjustment: \$28,000.00
To: Purchases for Resale \$24,295.00
Other Salaries 2,405.00
Maintenance, Operation & Equipment 1,300.00
From: Sales and Services 28,000.00
For: This is to adjust to a monthly sales rate of \$5,000 for the year, or a total anticipated income of \$60,000. (RBC 141)

Service Departments

Animal Care Services

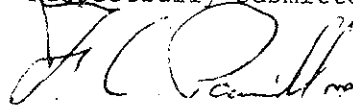
6. Budget Adjustment: \$20,000.00
To: Maintenance & Operation \$ 1,500.00
Purchase of Materials for Resale 18,500.00
From: Credit for Sales and Services 20,000.00
For: To adjust to a total anticipated
income of \$62,000 or an average
monthly rate of \$5,166 as versus
\$3,500 now booked. (RBC 136)

2481

Medical Communications Services

7. Budget Adjustment: \$10,000.00
To: Xerox Rental \$ 2,000.00
Other Salaries 2,000.00
Maintenance & Operation 6,000.00
From: Credit for Sales and Services - Xerox 10,000.00
For: This is to adjust to a monthly sales
rate of approximately \$2,900 per
month from the estimate of \$2,000
per month. (RBC 142)

Respectfully submitted,



F. C. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL SCHOOL
At San Antonio

June 12, 1970

f 2482

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

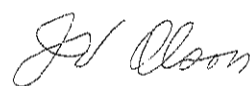
The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970.

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:

Resident Instruction and Departmental Research

I. Appointment: Dr. Marshall L. Houston as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$17,500.00, effective June 1, 1970; transfer \$4,374.99 from Unallocated Funds. (RBC-9)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean-elect

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

June 15, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas

2483

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 10, 1970:

APPOINTMENTS FOR MEMBERSHIP ON THE MEDICAL STAFF OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH HOSPITALS AT GALVESTON: On recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Medical Staff in compliance with the Bylaws, Rules and Regulations of the Medical Staff, approval is requested for the following appointments to the Medical Staff:

1. Appointment of James C. Thompson, M.D., Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

2. Appointment of Horace G. Love, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Plastic Surgery Division, Department of Surgery; also Medical Director of the Emergency Room, full-time, for active membership on the Medical Staff.

REVISIONS TO 1969-70 and 1970-71 PERSONNEL PAY PLAN: I recommend approval of the following recommendations:

1. Add the following new position to the 1969-70 Personnel Pay Plan, effective March 1, 1970:

Class Code	Title	Salary Range	
		Monthly	Annually
4411	Diving Operations Officer	\$870-1100	\$10,440-13,200

2. Change the salary range for Diving Operations Officer, Class Code 4411, from \$870-\$1100 monthly to \$910-\$1150 monthly and from \$10,440-\$13,200 annually to \$10,920-\$13,800 annually, effective September 1, 1970.

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with Section 13:23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the following travel requests:

1. Dr. Joe Walker, Associate Professor, Department of Anesthesiology, for the period April 1, 1970 through April 30, 1970, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, to participate in Project Tektite II (The Marine Biomedical Institute's project). His expenses are to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant No. NSF-GH-79.

2. Dr. Edward L. Beckman, Chief, Marine Medicine Division of The Marine Biomedical Institute, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, for the period May 10, 1970 through June 8, 1970, to work on Project Tektite II as Medical Director. His expenses are to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant No. NSF-GH-79.

3. Miss Elaine V. Vauthier, Medical Secretary, The Marine Biomedical Institute, to St. Thomas and St. John, Virgin Islands, for the period May 14, 1970 through August 1, 1970, to assist the Medical Director with office work in connection with the Tektite II project. Her expenses are to be paid from National Science Foundation Grant No. NSF-GH-79.

4. Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine, to Tegucigalpa, Honduras, for the period July 1, 1970 through August 1, 1970, as Visiting Professor at The University of Honduras by invitation of Medico. Dr. Patterson will give lectures on gastroenterology. His travel will be performed without expense to the University and paid by Medico.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Harris and Eliza Kempner Fund c/o Mr. Harris L. Kempner Chairman P. O. Box 119 Galveston, Texas	Annual contribution (1970) for support of the Daniel W. Kempner Visiting Professorship Fund. This funds was established in 1958 - Board of Regents' Minutes of December 11-13, 1958, Item No. 3, Page G-13.	\$ 1,000.00
2. *Rockwell Fund, Inc. c/o Texas Limited P. O. Box 52548 Houston, Texas	To be added to the James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund which was established in 1966 - Board of Regents' Minutes of January 14-15, 1966, Item No. 12, Page 45. The check has been forwarded to the Office of Investments, Trusts and Lands for investment. The income from this fund is to be used for support of The James Wade Rockwell Professorship in Library Sciences and Medical History.	\$10,000.00
3. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Represents the balance due on The Sealy & Smith Foundation's commitment of \$150,000.00 for the cost of the equipment for the Intensive Care Units of the John Sealy Hospital.	\$49,963.03

GIFTS (continued)

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For the John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	Represents The Sealy & Smith Foundation's final payment on their \$3,800,000.00 commitment for support of the building program (Board of Regents' Minutes of September 27-28, 1963).	\$35,910.40 2485
5. Southwestern Medical Foundation 333 Medical Arts Building Dallas, Texas	Represents a special grant from the Karl and Esther Hoblitzelle Fund in memory of Karl and Esther Hoblitzelle to establish a Gynecology-Endocrinology Laboratory in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology under the direction of Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, and Dr. Harry T. Hutchinson, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$31,590.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the acceptance of the following grants:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Esso Research and Engineering Company P. O. Box 4255 Baytown, Texas	Memorandum of Agreement by which the Esso Research and Engineering Company provides funds for research on Investigation of Petroleum-based Mosquito Control Agents, for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.	\$14,740.00
2. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas	Represents the Foundation's 1970 Spring Institutional Seed Research Grant to be administered by the Research Committee. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of October 31, 1969, Item No. 3, Page G-76)	\$ 5,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
3. *G. D. Searle and Company P. O. Box 5110 Chicago, Illinois	A double blind comparative study of a continuous low dose progestogen and a cyclic combined ovulation inhibitor. The project is directed by Dr. Sidney A. Smith, Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.	\$ 3,915.00
4. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For clinical research with U-26,452 Phase III (Drug). The project is directed by Dr. Murphy T. Scurry, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,250.00
5. The Upjohn Company Kalamazoo, Michigan	For research on Effect of U-26,597A (drug) on Serum Cholesterol and Triglycerides in a Hyperlipidemic Clinic Population, Phase II-III. The project is directed by Dr. R. L. Peake, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 1,500.00

2486

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officer, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. Grant No. 1 DO8 ME 00131-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$279,053, for the period April 10, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for a Health Professions Special Project Grant (Physician Augmentation Program). The total project period extends from April 10, 1970 through June 30, 1975. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph M. White, Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine.
2. Research Fellowship Award No. 5 FO1 GM42707-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$6,800, for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, in behalf of Mr. James A. Nelson for support of research on Renal Pharmacology of Mercurial Diuretics under the sponsorship of Dr. B. R. Nechay, Associate Professor, Department of Pharmacology and Toxicology.
3. Grant No. 5 R01 NS07707-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,938, for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, for research on Fish Brain RNA Changes During Olfactory Stimulation. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Professor and Director Division of Molecular Biology, Department of Pediatrics.

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

4. Grant No. 2 KO3 GM 28064-06 (Development Award-Research Career Program), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,146, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for research on Reversible Changes in Cell Organelles During Stress. The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.

2487

5. Amendment No. 2 to RSA Grant No. 435-T-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Rehabilitation Services Administration, Washington, D.C., increases the amount of the grant by \$7,457, making the total amount of the grant award \$20,685 for the period September 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for a Teaching Grant and Traineeships in Physical Therapy. The project is directed by Miss Jeanne Schenck, Chairman, Department of Physical Therapy, School of Allied Health Sciences.

6. Grant No. 5 EO1 AH 00538-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$29,832, for the period April 15, 1970 through April 14, 1971, for an Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The project is directed by Dr. Robert K. Bing, Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences.

7. Letter of Award, dated April 23, 1970, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., provides \$40,400 (Grant No. GB-18545) for research entitled "Structure and Function of Mitochondrial Proteins." The research is directed by Dr. Dale H. Altmiller, Assistant Professor, Department of Human Genetics. The grant is effective May 15, 1970 for a period of approximately two years.

8. Letter, dated April 27, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 RO1 AM 11418-03 through November 30, 1970, without additional funds. The revised budget period dates are June 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970. The research on Parathyroids and Mucopolysaccharides is directed by Dr. M. R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

9. Grant No. 5 TO1 AI 00339-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,515, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for training in Bacteriology and Mycology. The total project period extends from January 1, 1967 through June 30, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. James C. Guckian, Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

10. Grant No. 5 TO1 NS10049-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,650, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for training in Neurology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Calverley, Associate Professor and Chief, Division of Neurology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

11. Letter, dated April 27, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 AM 09669-05 for 12 months without additional funds. The revised budget period is now July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, and the total project period is July 1, 1965 through June 30, 1971. The research on Aldonolactonase Activity and Somatotropin continues under the direction of Dr. Donald W. Stubbs, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

2488

12. Letter, dated April 28, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 T01 GM 00459-10 through June 30, 1971. The revised budget period dates are July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971. The project on Anatomy Training Program is directed by Dr. Walther Hild, Professor and Chairman, Department of Anatomy.

13. Grant No. 5 R01 AM05778-09, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,114, for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, for research on Patterns of Absorption Along The Small Intestine. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1974. The research is directed by Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.

14. Grant No. 5 R01 AM13530-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$18,875, for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, for research on Effects of Prostaglandins on Developing Skin. The total project period extends from May 1, 1969 through April 30, 1972. The research is directed by Dr. Clayton W. Kischer, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.

15. Grant No. 5 R01 HE11429-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$39,402, for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, for research on Study of The Physiology of Caval-Pulmonary Bypass. The total project period extends from June 1, 1969 through May 31, 1972. The project is directed by Dr. Kenneth R. Tyson, Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery.

16. Grant No. 5 T01 EY00058-05, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$27,582, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for Training in Ophthalmology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Edward C. Ferguson, III, Professor and Chairman, Department of Ophthalmology.

17. Grant No. 2 R01 AM07616-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$37,792, for the period May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1971, for research on Aldosterone Production in Adrenogenital Syndrome. The total project period extends from May 1, 1970 through April 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Bryan, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, and Assistant Director, Clinical Study Center.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

18. Grant No. 2 MO1 RR00073-08, Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$489,034, for the period October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1970, for support of a General Clinical Research Center. The total project period extends from October 1, 1969 through September 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.

2489

19. Grant No. 5 R01 DE 02987-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,728, for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, for research on Development of the Tongue and Palate in Mice. The project is directed by Dr. Lawrence M. Ross, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.

20. Project No. 791, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Regional Office, 1114 Commerce Street, Dallas, Texas, provides \$208,671.00, for the period June 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for support of the Tri-County Family Planning Project. The project is directed by Dr. William J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

21. Grant No. 1 R03 MH18532-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$5,498, for the period April 1, 1970 through March 31, 1971, for research on Lithium and Manic-Depression. The project is directed by Dr. Bertram Herman, Assistant Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

22. Letter, dated April 22, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Cancer Institute, approves the extension of Grant No. 5 R01 CA 08013-06 through August 31, 1971, without additional funds. The revised budget period is now September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971. The research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth continues under the direction of Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

23. Grant No. 3 R01 CA 08147-05S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,836, for the period May 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for research on Atmospheric Carcinogens in a Dense Petrochemical Area. The project is directed by Mr. Jack Neal, Research Associate Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

24. Letter, dated May 6, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 EY 00283-06 to February 28, 1971, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are now September 1, 1967 through February 28, 1971. The research on Soluble Proteins of the Crystalline Lens is directed by Dr. Virgil L. Koenig, Professor and Chairman, Department of Biochemistry.

25. Letter, dated May 13, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 CA 10222-04 through November 30, 1970, and increases the amount of the grant by \$1,428. The research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Tumor Tissue is directed by Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

26. Grant No. 5 P01 NS07377-02. Revised, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$163,612. for the period June 1, 1969 through August 31, 1970, for research on Clinical Head Injury Research. The project is directed by Dr. George T. Tindall, Professor and Chairman, Division of Neurosurgery, Department of Surgery.

2490

27. Letter, dated May 5, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HE 02579-13 through August 31, 1970, without additional funds. The revised project period dates are September 1, 1964 through August 31, 1970. The research on Physiological Regulation of Erythrocyte Metabolism continues under the direction of Dr. Gordon C. Mills, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

28. Grant Number 79480-03-69-S-70, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,698, for the period June 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

29. Letter, dated May 14, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 79480-03-69S-70 through December 31, 1970 without additional funds. The revised budget period dates are June 1, 1969 through December 31, 1970. The research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children continues under the direction of Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.

30. Grant No. 3 R01 CA04207-11S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$1,469, for the period June 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for research on Electron Microscope - A Basic Research Tool in Pathology. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.

31. Grant No. 3 R01 CA10222-04S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$2,055, for the period June 1, 1969 through November 30, 1970, for research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Tumor Tissue. The project is directed by Dr. Marvin R. Shetlar, Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

32. Letter, dated May 27, 1970, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, revises the budget under Project #409 by providing \$104,313.00, for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1970, for research on The Relation of Genetic Studies to Management of Children with Mental Retardation. The project is directed by Dr. C. W. Daeschner, Jr., Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics.

33. Contract No. NIH-70-2101, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$54,924, for the period May 27, 1970 through May 26, 1973, for a Study of Cholera Toxoids in Human Volunteers. The project is directed by Dr. W. F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

34. Amendment/Modification No. P00001 to Contract No. F41609-69-C-0018 (formerly Contract No. AF41(609)-3150), by which the Department of The U. S. Air Force, Aerospace Medical Division, Brooks AFB, Texas, extends the contract performance period to April 30, 1970, without additional funds. The research on Electron Microscopy Studies on Animals Exposed to Differential Potential Spacecraft Atmosphere is directed by Dr. Daniel K. Roberts, Assistant Professor, Department of Pathology.

2491

35. Letter, dated February 11, 1970, by which The United States Department of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D.C., extends the expiration date of Project No. 1701ODYB through April 30, 1970. The revised project period dates are February 1, 1969 through April 30, 1970. The project on Phosphorus Removal and Disposal from Municipal Wastewater is directed by Dr. C. H. Connell, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET

General Administration

Service Computation Center

1. Change the status of Mr. Marvin Willie from Systems Analyst and Programmer I at a salary rate of \$10,920 for 12 months to Systems Analyst and Programmer II at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective April 1, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 366)

Instruction and Departmental Operations

Neurology and Psychiatry

2. Appoint Dr. F. Chandler Davidson as Visiting Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$15,420 for 12 months, effective May 14, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 378)

Physiology

3. Appoint Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., as Professor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1970. Dr. Wolf also serves as Director, Marine Biomedical Institute, at a salary rate of \$42,500 for 12 months and as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Department of Internal Medicine. (RBC 383)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

4. Appoint Dr. Homer A. Taylor as Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1970. (RBC 373)

5. Appoint Dr. William H. Mack as Clinical Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective March 1, 1970. (RBC 374)

Surgery

6. Change the title of Dr. Samuel R. Snodgrass from Professor and Chairman to Professor - Neurosurgery at the same salary rate of \$32,000 for 12 months effective April 1, 1970, and grant Dr. Snodgrass a Faculty Development Leave for six months at full salary effective April 23, 1970. (RBC 360)

7. Appoint Dr. Lynn L. Pearson as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1970. (RBC 379)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continued

Surgery (continued)

8. Grant a leave of absence, without salary, to Dr. Albert N. Sarwald, Clinical Assistant Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$300 for 12 months, effective May 15, 1970. (RBC 385)

2492

School of Allied Health Sciences - Radiologic Technology

9. Appoint Mrs. Mary A. Sanderson as Director of Technical Education at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, effective April 15, 1970. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 367)

University Hospitals

Office of the Vice-President
for Health Services

10. Appoint Mr. James K. Newman as Assistant Administrator at a salary rate of \$13,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1970. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 380)

Nursing Service - Emergency Room

11. Change the status of Mrs. Hazel M. Williams from Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$5,784 for 12 months to Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,520 for 12 months, effective May 11, 1970. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 381)

Marine Biomedical Institute

12. Change the status of Dr. Stewart G. Wolf, Jr., Director, from one-half time to full-time at the same salary rate of \$42,500 for 12 months (\$35,000 from General Budget and \$7,500 from DHEW Grant No. 5T02-CH-1069-04), effective May 1, 1970. Dr. Wolf also serves as Professor, part-time, without salary, in the Departments of Internal Medicine and Physiology. (RBC 382)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

13. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional \$ 5,000.00
To: Radiology - Lecturers, Clinics and Conferences \$ 5,000.00
For: Provide funds for the payment of consultant fees to a visiting lecturer in Radiation Therapy. The need for this activity will continue until a full-time Radiation Therapist can be recruited.

(RBC 370)

14. From: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy - Maintenance and Operation \$ 600.00
To: School of Allied Health Sciences - Occupational Therapy - Travel \$ 600.00
For: Provide funds for three faculty members to attend the AOTA Council on Basic Professional Education Program meeting in Kansas City, Missouri.

(RBC 377)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1969-70 BUDGET - continued

<u>TRANSFER OF FUNDS (continued)</u>		2493
15. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
To:	Out-Patient Department - Bronchoscopy Unit: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 2,000.00</u>
For:	The creation of a new Bronchoscopy Unit in the Out-Patient Department.	
(RBC 372)		
16. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
To:	Patient Billing Service: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$12,000.00</u>
For:	Funds needed due to the increased cost of supplies and materials.	
(RBC 369)		
17. From:	Out-Patient Department: Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>
To:	Allergy Clinic - Maintenance and Operation	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>
For:	Supplies and materials needed for the operation of the Allergy Clinic for the remainder of this fiscal year.	
(RBC 371)		
18. From:	Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals	<u>\$ 7,718.22</u>
To:	Laundry: Classified Salaries \$7,320.00 Hourly Wages <u>398.22</u>	<u>\$ 7,718.22</u>
For:	The creation of two (2) positions of Laundry Worker II, each at a salary rate of \$3,660 for 12 months, effective September 1, 1969, and for the payment of necessary overtime.	
(RBC 368)		
19. From:	Physical Plant - General Services: Travel	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>
To:	Physical Plant - General Services: Equipment	<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>
For:	The purchase of needed equipment.	
(RBC 284)		

2-80

EMPLOYMENT FOR THE 1970-71 FISCAL YEAR OF EMPLOYEES OVER AGE SIXTY-FIVE

The following employees of the University of Texas Medical Branch will have attained their mandatory retirement age prior to September 1, 1970, and it has been recommended that they be permitted to continue full-time employment during the 1970-71 fiscal year. [R.R. Part One, Chapter III, Section 31.(17)].

2494

1. Bourland, Agnes T. is presently the Director of Admissions. She is now sixty-five years of age, has been employed at the Medical Branch for twenty-three years, and is presently in good health. Mrs. Bourland will not continue as Director of Admissions but will be re-appointed in a supervisory capacity in the Admitting Office of the Jennie Sealy Hospital.
2. Goldstucker, Gertrude is a Medical Records Typist who will be sixty-five years of age in July, 1970. Mrs. Goldstucker has been a Medical Records Typist since October 1, 1956. She is perhaps the most knowledgeable Medical Record Typist at the Medical Branch with the highest per day production. The resultant quality of her work is excellent.
3. Grove, Deloris B. is a Clerk-Typist II in the Credit and Collection Division of the Office of Patient Finance. She is presently sixty-five years of age and has been employed with the University of Texas Medical Branch for the past thirteen years as secretary to the Manager of Credit and Collections. Mrs. Grove is in good health and an excellent secretary.
4. Opperud, Anna I. is presently a Clerk II in the Accounting Department. Miss Opperud attained her sixty-fifth birthday during the present fiscal year, and she has been employed for the past twenty years with the University of Texas Medical Branch. Her service to this institution has been valuable and she has been a faithful and most dependable employee. Her health is excellent, in fact, during the past eight years she has rarely been off work due to illness.
5. Pierson, Alvina L. is presently employed as a Resident Counselor for one of our dormitories and has been employed in that capacity since May of 1960. The dormitory in which she is counselor is occupied primarily by foreign exchange nurses. Mrs. Pierson has, over the years, developed a knowledge and understanding of the customs and habits of these nurses and is able to ease the impact of adjustment of the nurses to this country. She is now seventy years of age and in good health.
6. Winkler, Rosemarie C. has attained her sixty-fifth birthday during the present fiscal year. She is presently employed as Technical Director of Histopathology, a position she has held since March 4, 1957. The Department of Pathology is actively seeking a replacement for this position who can be trained to replace Miss Winkler. However, due to a severe shortage of histology technicians with a college degree, a replacement has not been found who is qualified to carry the responsibility of a Technical Director to instruct the Histology Technician Trainees.

MIS

CURRICULUM REVISION: I recommend approval of the following changes in the curriculum at The University of Texas Medical Branch as approved by the Faculty of Medicine on May 26, 1970 for implementation in September, 1970:

2495

That a Basic Science Core of four terms, each fifteen weeks in duration be established with assigned time of 22-25 hours per week for basic sciences instruction plus four hours per week assigned to Behavioral Sciences or Introduction to Medicine. Appropriate vacation periods are provided. In addition to the basic disciplines now offered of Anatomy, Biochemistry, Physiology, Pharmacology, Pathology and Microbiology, three new multi-disciplinary courses are offered -- Cell Biology, Neurological Sciences, and Endocrinology, as well as an integrated functional laboratory during Term II and IV designed to correlate biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology and pathology.

That a ten week period following Basic Science Core be allotted to a course entitled "Introduction to Clinical Medicine." This period would be devoted to medical problem solving, didactic complements to reading, and clinical ward experience in each of the major clinical departments.

That a course in Behavioral Sciences correlated to subjects in and during the Basic Science Core be covered in forty 3-hour sessions. The Behavioral Sciences would be a continuous component of the clinical experience.

Following four weeks of vacation after the Introduction to Medicine, a Clinical Core would begin consisting of six periods of rotating clerkships containing eight weeks each with 12 weeks on Medicine, 12 weeks on Surgery, 8 weeks on Pediatrics, 8 weeks on Neuropsychiatry and 8 weeks on Obstetrics and Gynecology. The Clinical Core would be followed by eight weeks of vacation.

That certain students be permitted to graduate in three years (the end of Clinical Core) under all the conditions of:

1. Screening of applicants by a faculty committee basing judgment on the student's academic performance, personal integrity, maturity and clinical ability.
2. Application and acceptance of a University internship or residency or an additional postdoctoral year in a medical science.
3. Final award of certification of the M.D. degree be delayed until satisfactory completion of this additional year.

That those students not graduating in three years select one of the following broad disciplines as his fourth year: (a) clinical specialty, (b) family medicine, (c) graduate school. These Track programs designed with assistance of the faculty, will be six 8-week segments of which no less than one 8-week period be spent in some form of direct patient contact, and one 8-week period on optional vacation. Any segment or all the Track year may be spent off campus with approval of the advisor and the Dean.

The curriculum described above will provide opportunities for interdisciplinary correlation, early introduction of patient contact, application of the behavioral sciences and possible three year graduation or a fourth year designed for the special interests of the student's future medical career goals.

4

VACATION AND HOLIDAY SCHEDULE FOR FISCAL YEAR 1970-71: I recommend that the following vacation and holiday schedule for all salaried employees of The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston be approved for the 1970-71 fiscal year:

2496

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by the University:

Labor Day	Monday	September 7, 1970
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 26, 1970
Christmas Day	Friday	December 25, 1970
New Year's Day	Friday	January 1, 1971

2. In lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University:

The Friday following Thanksgiving		November 27, 1970
The Wednesday preceding Christmas		December 23, 1970
The Thursday preceding Christmas		December 24, 1970
The Friday preceding Easter		April 9, 1971
Memorial Day	Monday	May 31, 1971

3. Fifteen working days of vacation (5 days of this vacation to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University) plus five (5) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with fifteen (15) or more years of employment with the State, or plus ten (10) additional working days of vacation for annual employees with twenty (20) or more years of employment.

Sincerely yours,


T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

June 12, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

2497

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS: The following agreement has been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and signed by the Dean. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Agreement whereby The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston agrees to provide a minimum of two First Year Residents (Pedodontics) and one Second Year Resident (Pedodontics) to Texas Children's Hospital in Houston, Texas, for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. The Hospital agrees to pay \$1,600.00 per month for resident salaries and \$76.80 per month for F.I.C.A. to be disbursed by the Dental Branch.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following grants have been negotiated by the Associate Dean for Business Affairs and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and the Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures.

1. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 77982-04-69 for \$11,610.00 for the period July 1, 1969 through June 30, 1971, entitled "Post-Doctoral and Post-Residency Maxillofacial Training for Dentists." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute. (See Meeting No. 671, Page D-1)
2. U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Award Grant 5 K03 DE-32557-05 for \$22,120.00 for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, entitled "Studies in the Cytology of Periodontal Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).
3. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 HD-01887-03 without additional funds for the period May 1, 1966 through October 31, 1970, entitled "Hormonal Control of Endocrines in Subhuman Primates." This project is directed by Mr. Ozro B. Wiswell, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy (General and Microscopic). (See Meeting No. 669, Page D-2)
4. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 2 R01 DE-02743-03 for \$31,179.00 for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, entitled "Studies in Gingival Metabolism." This project is directed by Dr. John W. Simpson, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.
5. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02791-03 for \$22,210.00 for the period June 1, 1970 through May 31, 1971, entitled "The Periodontium and Experimental Simian Bone Disease." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

6. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 E01 AH-00666-04 for \$14,916.00 for the period April 15, 1970 through April 14, 1971, entitled "Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.

2498

7. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 D06 DH-05034-10 for \$53,089.00 for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.

8. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 E03 ME-00392-05 for \$217,500.00 for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, entitled "Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John Victor Olson, Dean.

FACULTY (WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE):

1. Addition: Dr. Walter H. Mannheimer as Clinical Professor of Surgery for the period May 19, 1970 through August 31, 1970.

GIFT: The following gift has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Den-Tal-Ez Chair Manufacturing Co. 1151-1201 S. E. Diehl Des Moines, Iowa 50315	Dental equipment to be utilized by the Out-patient Division for teaching purposes	\$2,857.00

GRANT (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grant has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Bldg. Houston, Texas 77025 Mr. Marvin K. Collie President	To add to the Medical Research Foundation of Texas Fund	\$5,000.00

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no royalty to the authors, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the school year beginning August 31, 1970:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1. Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	\$4.00
2. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene	Elna T. Birath	3.00
3. Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
4. Practice Set In Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
5. Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
6. Dissectional Manual - Graduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	5.00
7. A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
8. Manual of Endodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.50
9. Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	4.00

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
10.	Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	\$4.00
11.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
12.	Super Speeds in Dentistry	George French	2.50
13.	Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
14.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	3.00
15.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.00
16.	Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology for Dental Students	William A. Nolte	4.00
17.	Syllabus-Neuro-Anatomy and Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
18.	Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
19.	Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00
20.	Applied Dental Physics - Postgraduate	William E. Morrison	3.50

VACATION ALLOWANCE FOR NONTEACHING PERSONNEL: I recommend your approval of the following vacation allowance schedule for nonteaching personnel employed on a twelve month's basis for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1970:

1. State Legal Holidays which are observed by The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston:

Labor Day	Monday	September 7, 1970
Thanksgiving Day	Thursday	November 26, 1970
Christmas Day	Friday	December 25, 1970
New Year's Day	Friday	January 1, 1971
Good Friday	Friday	April 9, 1971
San Jacinto Day	Wednesday	April 21, 1971
Memorial Day	Monday	May 31, 1971

2. Additional Holidays:

The Friday following Thanksgiving	November 27, 1970
The Wednesday preceding Christmas	December 23, 1970
The Thursday preceding Christmas	December 24, 1970

3. Ten working days vacation and four days to be in lieu of other State Legal Holidays which are not observed by the University.

Since the current State Appropriations Bill provides that annual employees with fifteen or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus five additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, and that annual employees with twenty or more years of cumulative employment with the State shall be entitled to two normal working weeks plus ten additional normal working days of vacation in any one fiscal year, these employees shall receive these additional working days annual leave for 1970-71.

Recommended Amendments to the 1969-70 Budget:

Office of Student Affairs

1. Appointment: Mrs. Shirley F. Gainer as Secretary I at an annual salary of \$5,520.00, effective March 1, 1970; transfer \$2,760.00 from Unallocated Other Salaries. (RBC-35)

Pathology (Microbiology)

2. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going, Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, for the period June 1, 1970, through July 31, 1970; transfer \$3,166.66 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-40)

Preventive Dentistry (Orthodontics)

3. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. Dan C. West from Clinical Assistant Professor (1/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$1,200.00 to Associate Professor (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$12,000.00, effective June 1, 1970; \$300.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$2,700.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-42) 2500

4. Change of Status and Increase in Salary: Dr. Stephen D. Kerr from Clinical Assistant Professor (1/5 T.) at an annual salary of \$2,200.00 to Clinical Assistant Professor (3/10 T.) at an annual salary of \$4,800.00, effective June 1, 1970; \$550.03 available in budgeted position and transfer \$649.97 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-43)

5. Appointment: Dr. Robert W. Magness as Clinical Assistant Professor (1/20 T.) at an annual salary of \$600.00, effective June 1, 1970; transfer \$150.00 from Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-44)

Physiology (Physiology)

6. Appointment: Dr. Jimmy R. Patten as Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$12,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-03 and 04, effective July 1, 1970; \$2,083.32 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-46)

Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations)

7. Appointment: Dr. James M. Terry as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$22,000.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-01108-03 and 04, effective July 1, 1970; \$3,666.66 available in Other Salaries. (RBC-47)

School of Dental Hygiene

8. Resignation Due to Retirement: Mrs. Florence C. Semeyn as Professor at an annual salary of \$13,500.00, effective June 30, 1970, inclusive; transfer \$2,250.00 to Unallocated Faculty Salaries. (RBC-45)

Dental Science Institute at Houston

9. Increase in Salary: Dr. James M. Klinkhamer, Member, from an annual salary of \$19,000.00 to an annual salary of \$19,950.00, effective July 1, 1970 and to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Grant 5 K03 DE-32557-03 and 04; \$3,166.70 available in budgeted position and transfer \$158.30 from Other Expenses. (RBC-48)

Various Departments

10. Transfer of Funds:

From:	
Office of the Dean - Secretary I	\$ 4,584.00
Mail and Telephone Service - Maintenance and Operation	12,000.00
Stenographic Service - Clerk-Typist I	4,200.00
Central Receiving and General Stores - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	20,000.00
Medicine (Internal Medicine) - Guest Lecturers and Consultants	3,500.00
Medicine (Periodontics) - Research Technician I	5,268.00
Medicine (Roentgenology) - Guest Lecturers and Consultants	1,500.00
Pathology (Dental Pathology) Guest Lecturers and Consultants	1,550.00
Pathology (General Pathology) - Guest Lecturers and Consultants	600.00
Physiology (Pharmacology) - Guest Lecturers and Consultants	1,000.00

Practice Relations and Management - Guest Lectueres and Consultants	\$ 2,100.00	
Practice Relations and Management - Wages	500.00	
Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) - Dental Technician III	7,104.00	
Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations) - Dental Technician IV	7,440.00	2501
School of Dental Hygiene - Instructors (Part-time)	4,000.00	
Organized Research - Research Technician II	7,440.00	
Instructional Departments - Maintenance and Operation	28,000.00	
Unallocated Faculty Salaries	70,714.00	
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00	
TOTAL	<u>\$185,500.00</u>	

<u>To:</u>		
Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation	\$ 1,000.00	
Office of Student Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Office of Business Affairs - Maintenance and Operation	4,000.00	
Library - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation	1,000.00	
Instructional Development - Maintenance and Operation	7,500.00	
Audio Visual Division - Maintenance and Operation	20,000.00	
Outpatient Division - Maintenance and Operation	150,000.00	
TOTAL	<u>\$185,⁵⁰⁰000.00</u>	

For: To rebudget funds of various departments so that they might be utilized for the current fiscal year. All of the transfers to the various departments except Outpatient Division are for the purpose of reallocating funds due to a change in the method of accounting for the expenditures of service departments whereby the expenditures are charged back to those departments which have been utilizing them and have thus caused an overdraft in some accounts. The transfer to Outpatient Division is for the purpose of providing sufficient funds so that many of the cubicles in the clinic may be equipped with new and modern dental units, chairs, and lights. The old chairs and units will be retained for repair parts and also for installation within the system where they might be used and will be used in the Dental Branch should the construction project now in the works be approved. (RBC-39)

Respectfully submitted,



John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT HOUSTON
M.D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE

June 15, 1970

2502

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970:

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund* % Mr. J. H. Clement Kingsville, Texas 78363	For Alice G.K. Kleberg Fund for Research in Tumors of the Liver	\$ 3,600.00
2. H. O. McKenzie, Manager Dallas District General Electric Company 1616 Oak Lawn Avenue Dallas, Texas 75207	Donation of one E5300 Explorex Radiograph Intensifier for Diag- nostic Radiology Program	\$16,500.00 (value of equipment)
3. Calouste Gulbenkian Foun- dation Mr. Guilherme de Ayala Monteiro International Department Director Lisbon, Portugal	For publication expenses of transactions of the Tenth International Cancer Congress	\$10,000.00
4. Mr. W. S. Humphrey, Jr.* Laboratory Director International Business Machines Corporation P. O. Box 6 Endicott, New York 13760	Donation of IBM Experi- mental Blood Cell Sepa- rator for Department of Developmental Therapeutics Research Program	\$30,000.00 (approximate value)
5. Mrs. E. S. Aalund* Order of the Eastern Star 3705 Barnes Houston, Texas 77007	For Occupational Therapy Program	\$ 1,000.00
6. Mr. & Mrs. N. S. Rogers P. O. Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77001	Educational Purposes	\$ 1,000.00
7. Mrs. W. Aubrey Smith 1200 West Sears St. Denison, Texas 75020	Donation placed in the "Clara B. Smith Fund for Social Service In- stitutes"	\$ 1,500.00

8. Texas Inbred Mice Co.* 305 Alameda-Genoa Road Houston, Texas 77047	For support of Breast Conference in Animals and Man	\$ 3,000.00
9. Mr. J. A. Whittenburg, III* Chairman of the Board The First State Bank Stratford, Texas	Donation placed in President's Contin- gency Fund account	\$ 1,000.00

2503

10 + F

*No letter of transmittal received.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 AM10130-04 PC by which the Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides funds for the project "Automated Ion-Exchange Chromatography of Saccharides" for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1972. The amount of \$15,125 is provided for the period May 1, 1970 to April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10242-03 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health revises the grant period for the project "Studies on DNA Virus-Cell Genome Interactions" to May 1, 1969, through December 31, 1970 without additional funds. This grant is under the direction of Dr. James M. Bowen.
3. Grant No. 1 P01 CA10326-01 by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health revises the grant period for the project "Planning for a Minimum 25 MEV Linear Accelerator" to December 1, 1966, through August 31, 1970. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
4. Grant No. 5 P02 CA06294-09 CAP by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Radiotherapy Research" for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1974. The amount of \$349,264 is provided for the period March 1, 1970, to February 28, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Grant No. 5 P02 CA10006-04 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service provides funds for the project "Establishment of Clinical Radiotherapy Research Unit" for the period March 1, 1970, through February 29, 1972. The amount of \$282,784 is awarded for the period March 1, 1970, through February 28, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
6. Grant No. 2 R01 CA05654-10 RAD by which the National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health provides funds for the project "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1975. The amount of \$31,232 is provided for the period May 1, 1970, to April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.

7. Grant No.5 T12 CA08000-05 CCG by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$172,910 is awarded for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Alfred G. Knudson, Jr.

2504

8. Grant No. 77989-04-70-C by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare revises the project title from "Clinical Conference: Leukemia-Lymphoma" to "Clinical Conference: Progress in Rehabilitation of Cancer Patient" and provides funds for the revised period September 1, 1969, through November 30, 1970, in the amount of \$10,206. This grant was formerly under the direction of Dr. C. C. Shullenberger and is now under the direction of Dr. John E. Healey, Jr.

9. Grant No. 5 K06 CA02501-08 by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases of Children" for the period of June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, in the amount of \$30,674. This career award grant is to Dr. W. W. Sutow and is under the direction of Dr. Jordan R. Wilbur.

10. Contract No. PH-43-65-585, Modification No. 5 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "Studies on the Relationship of Viruses to Human Leukemia and Lymphoma." This contract was under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.

11. Contract No. PH 43-65-1008, Modification No. 5 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "Establishment of 'Life-Island' for Research on Effects of 'Germ-Free' Environment on Cancer Chemotherapy." This contract was under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.

12. Contract No. PH 43-64-917, Modification No. 6 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "To Provide Statistical Services for Clinical Trial Studies of the Southwest Cancer Chemotherapy Study Group and the Midwest Group to Furnish the Data to Cancer Chemotherapy Study Service Center." This contract was under the direction of Dr. Kenneth M. Griffith.

13. Contract No. PH 43-64-906, Modification No. 7 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "Conduct a Study of the Clinical Use of Platelet Transfusions." This contract was under the direction of Dr. John A. Shively.

14. Contract No. PH 43-65-622, Modification No. 4 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "Studies on the Significance of Mycoplasmataceae in Animal and Human Leukemia Materials." This contract was under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Tessmer.

15. Contract No. PH 43-66-937, Modification No. 2 by which the National Institutes of Health has finalized the overhead rate for the project "Procurement of Serum from Advanced Cancer Cases." This contract was under the direction of Dr. Carl F. Tessmer and Dr. Tate M. Minckler.

16. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-2832, Modification No. 9 by which the United States Atomic Energy Commission provides funds for the project "Radiation and Biophysical Studies on Viruses and Cells" for the period February 15, 1970, through February 14, 1971, in the amount of \$45,000. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

2505

17. Grant No. 5 R01 CA07746-07 PC, by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Proteins of the Cell Nucleus" for the period May 1, 1970, through April 30, 1973. The amount of \$45,415 is provided for the period May 1, 1970, to April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.

18. Grant No. 5 R10 CA10892-03 by which the Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for the project "Lymphoma Task Force-Administrative-Research Support" for the period May 1, 1970, through June 30, 1970 in the amount of \$3,461. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the President. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. IARC/R. 230 by which the World Health Organization provides funds for a Fellowship Supply Allowance for Dr. Ian Tannock for the period March 12, 1970, through March 11, 1971, in the amount of \$500.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.

2. Grant No. PRP-14, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides additional funds for an American Cancer Society Research Professorship for the period September 1, 1969, through August 31, 1982 in the amount of \$73,012.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

3. Grant No. T-544, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc., provides funds for the project "Development of Carcinostatic Agents" for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1972 in the amount of \$95,261.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gerald A. LePage.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACTS: The following Contracts have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the President upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Amendment to Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-519 between The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas School of Public Health, Receiving Agency, to increase the amount of space provided by the Performing Agent and to increase the dollar amount under this contract for the period May 1, 1970, to August 31, 1970 to \$15,833.60.

2. Interagency Contract No. IAC (70-71)-291 wherein The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, Performing Agency, will provide computer facilities and services for The University of Texas School of Public Health, Receiving Agency for the period May 1, 1970, to August 31, 1971 at an amount not to exceed \$50,000.00.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970:

2506

1969-70

General Administration (Office of the President)

1. Appointment. Jan Walters, Secretary I (Position 15) at \$4,800 per annum, effective March 23, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 169)

General Administration (Administrative Office)

2. Resignation. Larry P. Grummer, Assistant Administrator, payable at the rate of \$11,000 per annum from the Administrative Office, Position 8, effective March 31, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change number 20 (69-70). (RBC 163)

General Administration (Business Manager's Office)

3. Appointment. Derrell F. Cleghorn, Internal Auditor (Position 4) at \$15,000 per annum, effective April 1, 1970. (RBC 173)

General Administration (Personnel)

4. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$4,600 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment to the Personnel Department Equipment appropriation for the purchase of a Microfilmer and Reader-Printer. This piece of equipment is necessary in order to alleviate the storage problem created by the increasing number of personnel files in the department. (RBC 162)

Rehabilitation Medicine

5. Change in Source of Salary. Raul Villanueva, M.D., Assistant Psychiatrist, payable at the rate of \$21,000 per annum, from Vocational Rehabilitation Medicine Administration Grant RD-2235-M, Position 2, to Rehabilitation Medicine, new Position 4, effective May 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. Reference Regents Budget Change number 132 (69-70). (RBC 180)

Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics

6. Change in Source of Salary. Stephen L. George, Ph.D., Assistant Biometrician and Assistant Professor of Biometrics, from \$14,000 per annum from the Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics, Position 2, to \$4,667 per annum from the Computer Science Laboratory of the Institute of Biomathematics, Position 2, and \$9,333 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5 R10 CA-03754, Position 3, effective March 1, 1970. Reference Regents Budget Change number 71 (69-70) and Local Budget Change number 12 (69-70). (RBC 168)

Office of Education

7. Appointment. Pedro B. Delavega, M.D., Advanced Senior Fellow in Medicine, (new Position 48), payable at the rate of \$15,000 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5 T12 CA-08000, effective May 1, 1970. (RBC 177)

2507

8. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$150,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the Office of Education, Reserve for Stipend Variation line item appropriation, Position 53, to fund new positions not budgeted and to provide for stipend increases effective July 1, 1970. At the time of the preparation of the Board of Regents Budget, it was not possible to fund all resident and fellow positions which are active in this institution or to fund any positions for the entire year. (RBC 161)

Appointments

9. Appointment. Mariadel C. Cabello, Clerk I (Position 31), payable at the rate of \$3,828 per annum, effective February 16, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 164)

Clinic Outpatient Services

10. Appointment. Susan D. Allen, Secretary I (new Position 8), payable at the rate of \$4,584 per annum from Clinic Outpatient Services, effective February 9, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 165)

Medical Social Service

11. Change the Source of Salary. Lou McCauley, Senior Social Worker, payable at the rate of \$10,020 per annum from Vocational Rehabilitation Administration Grant RD-2234-M, Position 5, to Medical Social Service, new Position 21, effective November 1, 1969. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 170)

12. Appointment. Helen N. Grace, Social Worker (Position 22) payable at the one-half (1/2) time rate of \$4,080 per annum from Medical Social Service, effective April 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 171)

Pharmacy

13. Increase in Salary. Eugene F. Hutsell, Senior Pharmacist (Position 4) from \$11,400 per annum to \$12,000 per annum effective April 20, 1970. Source of funds for the increase is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 179)

Clinical Physics

14. Appointment. Richard B. Ramsell, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the three-fifths (3/5) time rate of \$4,680 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 27, and at the two-fifths (2/5) time rate of \$3,120 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, Position 23, effective May 25, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 186)

15. Change the Source of Salary. James R. Ewton, Assistant in Physics (Position 5), Department of Physics, payable at the rate of \$15,000.00 per annum from Clinical Physics, to National Institutes of Health Grant 1-R02-CA-10006, Position 16, effective March 1, 1970. (RBC 172)

16. Change the Source of Salary. Edwana Corley, Radiological Physics Technician II, (Position 11) Department of Physics, from \$3,720 per annum from Clinical Physics, and \$3,720 per annum from National Institutes of Health Grant 5-P02-CA-06294, Position 23, to \$7,440 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 11, effective March 1, 1970. Source of funds for this increase in Clinical Physics is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 175)

Clinical Physics

17. Change the Source of Salary. Ledgard D. Gager, Radiological Physics Technician II, Department of Physics, from \$4,260 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 12, and \$4,260 per annum from American College of Radiology Grant Position 3, to \$8,520 per annum from Clinical Physics, Position 12, effective May 18, 1970. Source of funds for this increase in Clinical Physics is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 176)

18. Appointment. Thomas W. Stidvent, Radiological Physics Technician II, payable at the rate of \$7,440 per annum from Clinical Physics, new Position 26, effective February 9, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 166)

Patient Annexes

19. Appointment. Elnora Guice, Custodial Worker I, Patient Annexes, Position 16, payable at the rate of \$3,660.00 per annum for the period of April 13, 1970, through August 31, 1970. Source of funds for this temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 174)

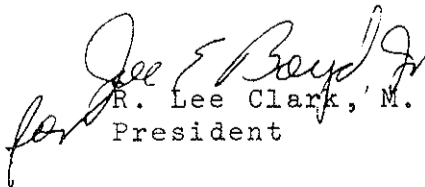
Central Stores and Transportation

20. Appointment. Curley J. Young, Stores Clerk II, payable at the rate of \$4,584 per annum from Central Stores and Transportation, new Position 20, effective May 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 184)

Physical Plant

21. Resignation. Phillips S. Baker, Assistant Supervisor Physical Plant, payable at the rate of \$16,000 per annum from Physical Plant, Position 2, effective COB April 30, 1970. (RBC 178)

Respectfully submitted,


R. Lee Clark, M. D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

June 15, 1970

~~2509~~

2509

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas on July 10, 1970:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

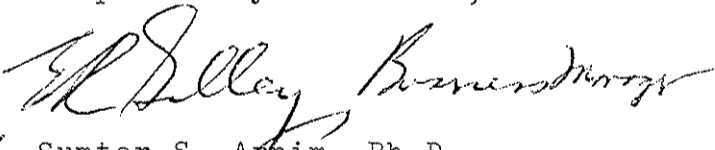
1. Grant No. 2 R01 EY00381-04 VIS, by which the Public Health Service, National Eye Institute provides funds for the project "Excitability of Visual Pathways" for the period June 1, 1970, through May 31, 1971, in the amount of \$35,459.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following Budget Changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

Educational and General

1. Resignation. Betty C. Altenburg, Ph.D., Instructor in Biology, payable at the rate of \$8,000 per annum from Educational and General, Position 31, effective 5/31/70. (RBC 26)

Respectfully submitted,


for Sumter S. Arhim, Ph.D.
D E A N

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION

June 15, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

2510

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 10, 1970:

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) The following contracts and grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Acting Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant 5 T15 MHO 7132-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Mental Health (Thomas G. Webster, M. D., Chief, Continuing Education Branch) provides funds for a training project entitled "Psychiatry-GP-Postgraduate Education" for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1973. The amount of \$10,394.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Grant Taylor, M. D.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO BUDGET


1969-70

1. Appointment. Appoint Michael E. Armatta, Radio, Television and Electronic Control Technician, payable at the rate of \$7,800.00 per annum, from Communications, new position 2, effective May 4, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries. (RBC 23)

2. Appointment. Appoint Sidney Seimur, M. D., Professor of Cardiology, payable at the one-fourth rate of \$7,500.00 per annum, from the Office of the Dean, position 12, effective April 1, 1970. Source of funds for this new position is position 1, Communications. (RBC 25)

3. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds in the amount of \$24,000.00 from the Reserve for Salaries to the Office of the Dean Maintenance and Operation appropriation, to provide funds for the purchase of television microwave communication equipment for use by units of The University of Texas in the Texas Medical Center. Equipment will be used for educational programming to and from hospitals within a twenty mile radius of the Texas Medical Center. (RBC 24)

Respectfully submitted,


Grant Taylor, M. D.
Acting Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AT HOUSTON

July 10, 1970

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

2511

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin, Texas, on July 10, 1970:

GOVERNMENT GRANTS: The following grants have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: *W + F*

1. Grant Number 5 A03 AH 00516-02 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,346 for the period July 1, 1970, through June 30, 1971, for a grant entitled "General Purpose Traineeship Grant-- Public Health Traineeship Program." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Reuel A. Stallones.
2. Grant Number 1 A04 AH 00050-01 by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,875 for the period September 1, 1970, through August 31, 1971, for a grant entitled "Special Purpose Traineeship Grant-- P.H. Traineeship Program." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Daniel J. Schneider.

CONTRACT, NON-GOVERNMENT SPONSORED: The following contract has been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston by the Dean. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures: *W + F*

1. Purchase Order Number R 114224 from the University of Michigan for work on the project "Urban Water Politics and Decision Making in Detroit Metropolitan Region" in the amount of \$13,150 for the period ending June 30, 1970. The original source of these funds is Federal Grant 14-01-0001-1589 to the University of Michigan. Work supported by this Purchase Order will be under the direction of Dr. George M. Walker, Jr.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT: The following interagency contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager and has been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller, the Executive Vice Chancellor for Fiscal Affairs, and the State Board of Control. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures: *W + F*

1. Interagency Contract Number IAC (70-71)-289 between The Texas State Department of Health, Performing Agency, and The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston, Receiving Agency, to provide such data processing services on existing health data as required for the period May 11, 1970, through August 31, 1971, in the amount not to exceed \$2000 annually.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents:

1969-70

Teaching, Service, and Research

2512

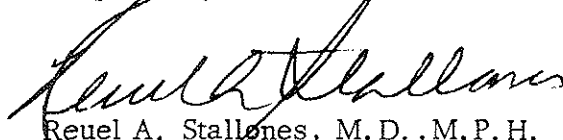
Community Health

1. Appointment. Dr. George W. Summerhill, Research Associate (Position 6) Department of Community Health, payable at one-fifth time rate of \$4000 per annum from the Comprehensive Health Planning Contract - Operation MEDIHC, effective May 1, 1970. (RBC 35)

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES: The following absences from usual and regular duties for periods in excess of 29 days have been approved by the Dean and the Deputy Chancellor. I recommend your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents for final approval.

1. Ronald K. Baba, Teaching Associate, for the periods June 8, 1970 to July 4, 1970 and July 13, 1970, to Los Angeles, California to work with the School of Public Administration of the University of Southern California on problems concerned with research on urban problems and the use of statistical techniques to assist decision making. He will also be working with the faculty of the School of Public Health of the University of California at Los Angeles on housing problems and their relation to health.
2. Dr. Jay H. Glasser, Associate Professor of Biometry, for the period June 16, 1970 to August 23, 1970, to the National Center for Health Services Research and Development at Rockville, Maryland, to engage in research on methods for ascertaining data needed for state-wide medical care planning and evaluation of health programs.
3. Dr. Robert Roberts, Associate Research Demographer, for the period June 22, 1970 to July 31, 1970 to attend a course on Statistics in the Health Sciences at the University of Washington School of Medicine in Seattle, Washington. Transportation costs only are to be paid from Regional Medical Program funds.
4. Dr. Richard Remington, Professor of Biometry, for the period June 22, 1970 to July 31, 1970 to participate in a course on Statistics in the Health Sciences to be held at the University of Washington School of Medicine in Seattle, Washington. Dr. Remington will participate as a member of the faculty for this course.
5. Dr. George Walker, Associate Professor of Health Services Administration, for the period July 5, 1970 to August 29, 1970, to participate in a survey of health needs and health facilities in El Paso-Juarez. This survey is a joint activity of the School of Public Health, the School of Medicine of Chihuahua, the Zone Office of PAHO, and the U.S. -Mexico Border Public Health Association.
6. Dr. John E. Scanlon, Professor of Medical Entomology, for the period June 15, 1970 to July 15, 1970, to Washington, D. C., to the Smithsonian Institution to work on a book on Mosquito Fauna of Southeast Asia.

Respectfully submitted,


Reuel A. Stallones, M.D., M.P.H.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM-WIDE
Austin - El Paso - Galveston - San Antonio

June 15, 1970

2513

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Austin on July 10, 1970:

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET

41

1. Appoint the following for the 1970 summer session:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>Stipend</u>	<u>RBC#</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>		
Gail Abou-Zeid	\$ 9,500	6-1	7-15	\$1,583	N-71
Margaret Bell	10,000	6-1	7-15	1,667	N-84
Maxine Blackwood	9,500	7-16	8-31	1,583	N-88
Dorothy Blume	11,000	6-1	7-15	1,833	N-58
JoAnn Brewer	9,000	7-16	8-31	1,500	N-75
Mary Campbell	6,500	7-16	8-31	1,083	N-78
Beatrice Carruth	14,000	6-1	8-31	4,667	N-55
Constance Cockrell	8,500	7-16	8-31	1,417	N-91
Mary Cox	10,500	6-1	7-15	1,750	N-59
Mildred Dayton	9,000	7-16	8-31	1,500	N-68
Patricia Dodds	10,000	7-16	8-31	1,667	N-60
Mitzi Dreher	11,000	7-16	8-31	1,833	N-61
Mary Dryden	11,500	6-1	7-15	1,917	N-56
Chloe Floyd	11,500	6-1	7-15	1,917	N-57
Elaine Gebhardt	9,000	7-16	8-31	1,500	N-69
Carl Graves, Jr.	8,500	7-16	8-31	1,417	N-89
Anna Hans	7,500	7-16	8-31	1,250	N-70
Debra Hymovich	14,000	6-1	6-7	389	N-80
Virginia Keyes	9,000	7-16	8-31	750	N-90
Donna Knapp	10,000	7-16	8-31	1,667	N-62
Teddy Langford	8,500	6-1	7-15	1,417	N-76
Phyllis Loucks	12,000	6-1	7-15	2,000	N-63
Ada Most	13,000	6-1	7-15	2,167	N-67
Doris Mulhollen	10,000	6-1	8-31	3,333	N-85
Ruth Nicholson	9,000	6-1	6-7	250	N-72
Virginia Rahr	6,500	6-1	7-15	1,083	N-79
Anna Pearl Rains	11,500	6-1	6-7	319	N-86
Anna Pearl Rains	11,500	7-16	8-31	1,917	N-87
Betsy Ray	10,000	6-1	8-31	3,333	N-64

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1969-70 BUDGET (continued)

2514

<u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Dates</u>		<u>Stipend</u>	<u>RBC#</u>
		<u>Begin</u>	<u>End</u>		
Bonnie Rickelman	\$10,500	6-1	6-7	\$ 291	N-65
Carolyn Snyder	8,500	7-16	8-31	1,417	N-73
Ruth Stewart	12,000	6-1	6-7	333	N-81
Patsy Swogetinsky	9,000	6-1	7-15	1,500	N-74
Isobel Thorp	11,500	6-1	7-15	1,917	N-66
Virginia Zizelmann	6,500	7-16	8-31	1,083	N-77
Helen Zsohar	8,500	6-1	7-15	1,417	N-83

2. Appoint Jacklyn Ancell as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 9 months, effective July 6, 1970. RBC# N-82
3. Appoint Margaret Bell as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 9 months, effective May 4, 1970. RBC# N-54

Transfer of Funds

4. Amount of Transfer - \$29,800

To:	San Antonio Summer Session Teaching Salaries	\$ 306
	Austin Summer Session Teaching Salaries	\$29,494
From:	San Antonio Teaching Salaries	\$27,071
	Galveston Summer Session Teaching Salaries	\$ 2,729

To provide additional monies for the summer session appointments. RBC# N-55

5. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To:	Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio
From:	Unallocated Account

To provide funds for the purchase of equipment for the Clinical Nursing School at San Antonio. RBC# N-53

W + E

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (Federal)

6. Letter of award, dated May 1, 1970, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, provides \$3,606, for the period September 1, 1970 through August 31, 1971, for a Training Program in Public Health Nursing.
7. Letter of award, dated May 27, 1970, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institute of Mental Health, provides \$47,299 for the period July 1, 1970 through June 30, 1971, for a Training Program in Graduate Psychiatric Nursing.

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman

Marilyn D. Willman
Dean

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Month Ended April 30, 1970

Meeting of July 10, 1970

2515

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

INDEX	PAGE L&I REPORT
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	1
2. Bond Exchange Detail	3
3. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	11

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

A. INVESTMENT MATTERS	
1. Report of Securities Transactions	13
2. Securities Transactions Detail	16

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended April 30, 1970

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

2516

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND -- INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in April, 1970. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions:

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Cost	Current Yield
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 165,600.00	American Telephone and Telegraph Co. 30 Year 8-3/4% Debentures, due 5/1/2000 with warrants	100.00	\$ 165,600.00	8.75 %
50,000.00	Western Electric Co. Inc. 5-1/2% Notes, due 6/15/1997	69.38	34,690.00	8.39
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			<u>200,290.00</u>	<u>8.69</u>
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>				
\$ 1,100,000.00	S. S. Kresge Co. 5% Subordinated, due 4/15/1995	100.00	1,100,000.00	5.00
<u>CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK:</u>				
10,000 Shares	Consolidated Foods Corp. \$4.50 Cumulative, Series A	97.99	979,875.00	4.60
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
20,100 Shares	American Can Co.	41.02	820,481.48	5.36
10,000 Shares	Atlantic Richfield Co.	58.46	584,583.50	3.42
1,329 Shares	Burroughs Corp.	133.12	176,920.33	.45
10,000 Shares	International Telephone & Telegraph Co.	53.32	533,246.00	1.97
5,200 Shares	Melville Shoe Corp.	70.40	366,056.00	2.13
TOTAL - Common Stock			<u>2,481,287.31</u>	<u>3.35</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			<u>\$ 4,761,452.31</u>	<u>4.21 %</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>				
\$19,208,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		<u>\$19,601,730.28</u>	<u>4.34 %</u>
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>				
\$ 1,700,000.00	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Maryland	99.05	1,683,885.42	8.13
300,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	300,000.00	8.00
2,900,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,900,000.00	8.00
1,000,000.00	Weyerhaeuser Co.	98.40	983,958.33	8.13
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			<u>5,867,843.75</u>	<u>8.06</u>
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED			<u>\$30,231,026.34</u>	<u>5.04 %</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

2517

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Market Yield
<u>FHA MORTGAGES:</u>					
\$ 16,113.35	Principal Payments	100.00	\$ 16,113.35	\$ -0-	6.77 %
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>					
\$ 3,334.00	Shell Oil Company 4-1/2% Notes, due 4/15/1990	100.00	3,334.00	194.45	4.50
2,000.00	Texas Instruments, Inc. SF Debentures 4.80%, due 11/1/1990	68.73	1,374.56	(622.58)	7.90
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds			4,708.56	(428.13)	5.49
<u>CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES:</u>					
\$ 211,000.00	Burroughs Corp. 4-5/8%, due 5/1/1994	103.99	219,417.50	8,417.50	4.44
<u>COMMON STOCK:</u>					
58,366 Shares	American Electric Power Co.	30.28	1,767,067.75	(125,752.85)	5.38
5,000 Shares	Central & Southwest Corp.	43.60	218,015.59	19,174.27	4.32
2,000 Shares	Ex-Cell-O Corp.	26.79	53,572.60	9,584.01	4.61
37/100 Shares	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	49.24	18.22	-0-	1.62
10,000 Shares	Kennecott Copper Corp.	52.75	527,538.86	204,737.97	4.89
TOTAL - Common Stocks			2,566,213.02	107,743.40	5.17
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS			\$ 2,806,452.43	\$115,732.77	5.12 %
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>					
\$19,208,000.00	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail		\$19,122,126.65	\$ -0-	3.90 %
<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>					
\$ 1,700,000.00	Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Maryland	98.63	1,676,719.44	-0-	8.62
500,000.00	Ford Motor Credit Co.	100.00	500,000.00	-0-	7.68
500,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	99.21	496,050.35	-0-	8.19
2,250,000.00	Sears Roebuck Acceptance Corp.	100.00	2,250,000.00	-0-	7.97
2,000,000.00	Western Electric Co. Inc.	99.22	1,984,444.44	-0-	8.06
TOTAL - Commercial Paper			6,907,214.23	-0-	8.15
TOTAL - ALL INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF			\$28,835,793.31	\$115,732.77	5.04 %

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

SUMMARY OF BOND EXCHANGES

April, 1970

<u>Exchanges</u>	<u>Par Value Exchanged</u>	<u>Book Value</u>		<u>Principal Takeout or (Payup) Required</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income*</u>
		<u>Issue Exchanged</u>	<u>Issue Received</u>		
U.S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds	\$ 1,255,000	\$ 1,259,922.15	\$ 1,235,127.62	\$ 24,794.53	\$ 18,487.49
Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds	6,153,000	6,123,892.50	6,168,290.66	(44,398.16)	18,765.75
U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds	<u>11,800,000</u>	<u>11,738,312.00</u>	<u>12,198,312.00</u>	(460,000.00)	<u>23,986.76</u>
TOTAL - All Exchanges (April, 1970)	<u>\$19,208,000</u>	<u>\$19,122,126.65</u>	<u>\$19,601,730.28</u>	<u>(\$479,603.63)</u>	<u>\$ 61,240.00</u>

*Total income improvement includes income from investment of takeout on exchanges at current market yields.

BOND EXCHANGES

(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 100,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/92	\$ 100,319.10	\$ 98,850.35	1.23%	4.71%	\$ 1,309.53*
500,000	Ditto	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	501,595.49	513,151.74	1.47	4.95	\$ 6,802.01
225,000	Ditto	Central Illinois Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 5/1/94	226,033.13	217,029.75	1.28	4.75	\$ 3,340.83
100,000	Ditto	Illinois Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 1/1/93	100,459.17	94,521.67	1.17	4.64	\$ 1,483.20
210,000	Ditto	General Tel. Co. of California 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/93	210,964.26	198,180.51	1.31	4.78	\$ 3,405.38
60,000	Ditto	Southwestern Public Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 2/1/94	60,275.50	56,338.60	1.46	4.93	\$ 1,081.57
60,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/94	60,275.50	57,055.00	1.51	4.98	\$ 1,064.87
							4.75%
<u>\$ 1,255,000</u>	Total Exchange of U. S. Treasury Bonds for Corporate Bonds (April, 1970)		<u>\$ 1,259,922.15</u>	<u>\$ 1,235,127.62</u>	<u>\$ 18,487.49</u>		(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report - 4

2519

BOND EXCHANGES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 500,000	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	Tucson Gas & Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 2/1/96	\$ 482,270.60	\$ 486,020.60	.22%	5.08%	\$ 805.76*
250,000	Ditto	Ditto	236,497.50	238,372.50	.22	5.22	\$ 402.88
115,000	Ditto	Ditto	110,558.54	111,421.04	.22	5.10	\$ 185.32
35,000	Idaho Power Co. SF Debs., 4-1/4%, due 4/1/83	Ditto	35,942.41	34,454.91	1.00	4.98	\$ 428.52
100,000	Ditto	Indiana & Michigan Elec. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/93	102,692.60	94,167.60	.81	4.79	\$ 1,254.63
150,000	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	Indiana Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-1/2%, due 4/1/2007	149,818.16	150,554.66	.10	5.48	\$ 159.16
298,000	Texas Instruments, Inc. SF Debs., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	Ohio Power Co. SF Debs., 5-1/8%, due 1/1/96	297,574.46	298,623.42	.27	5.08	\$ 840.36
50,000	Public Serv. Co. of Oklahoma 1st Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 3/1/96	Texas Elec. Service Co. 1st Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/96	51,937.61	50,732.61	.05	5.02	\$ 80.26
300,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 5/1/99	Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 2/1/96	308,781.78	274,485.78	-.43	3.77	\$ 647.67
175,000	Ditto	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/8%, due 2/1/2003	180,122.71	177,777.71	.08	4.28	\$ 277.09

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

L & I Report - 5

2500

BOND EXCHANGES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>IN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>							
\$ 500,000	Associates Investment Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/85	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 10/1/96	\$ 511,005.50	\$ 501,905.50	-.07%	4.35%	\$ 138.42*
50,000	Consumers Power Co. SF Debs., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/94	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 3/1/91	50,061.50	48,546.50	.10	4.72	\$ 130.41
50,000	Ditto	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/4%, due 6/1/95	50,061.50	46,734.00	.07	4.69	\$ 209.29
50,000	Ditto	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/8%, due 2/1/97	50,061.50	51,014.00	.37	4.99	\$ 138.77
40,000	Ditto	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-1/2%, due 7/1/2002	40,049.19	37,453.19	.27	4.89	\$ 239.27
10,000	Ditto	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	10,012.29	9,984.29	.39	5.01	\$ 40.84
72,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	Bell Tel. Co. of Pennsylvania Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/2001	72,440.41	71,482.81	.22	4.80	\$ 201.36
83,000	Ditto	Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia Debs., 5-1/4%, due 5/1/2005	83,507.69	86,586.99	.40	4.98	\$ 192.52
100,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/83	Union Electric Co. 1st Mtge., 4-3/4%, due 9/1/90	100,479.13	97,432.13	.62	4.95	\$ 779.31
1,000,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 2/1/94	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	1,007,123.53	1,053,983.53	.47	5.05	\$ 2,548.48

BOND EXCHANGES

(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 200,000	Dow Chemical Company Debs., 4.35%, due 9/15/88	U. S. Steel Corp. Sub.Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	\$ 191,494.07	\$ 185,346.07	.43	5.14%
					\$ 1,145.66*	
350,000	New York Tel. Co. Ref.Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/2004	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	349,001.30	371,576.30	.24	5.00
					\$ 198.51	
100,000	Southern California Edison Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 5-1/4%, due 5/15/91	Ditto	100,685.42	98,560.42	.28	5.47
					\$ 287.44	
250,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/83	Western Electric Co., Inc. Notes, 5-1/2%, due 6/15/97	251,545.21	248,120.21	1.24	5.55
					\$ 3,271.80	
100,000	Consolidated Natural Gas Co. Debs., 4-3/4%, due 5/1/86	Ditto	100,483.65	98,488.65	.91	5.61
					\$ 993.85	
50,000	New England Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 3-1/4%, due 11/15/91	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 12/1/96	43,728.02	47,698.02	.69	4.31
					\$ 107.55	
50,000	General Tel. Co. of Calif. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/91	Florida Power & Light Co. 1st Mtge., 5%, due 12/1/95	50,784.07	51,753.57	.25	4.76
					\$ 78.14	
25,000	Ditto	Alabama Power Co. 1st Mtge., 4-7/8%, due 9/1/95	25,392.03	25,095.53	.34	4.85
					\$ 100.30	
50,000	Virginia Elec. & Power Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 9/1/90	Pacific Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/99	48,732.86	46,481.86	.28	5.10
					\$ 212.27	
50,000	Ditto	New York Tel. Co. Ref. Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 10/1/97	48,732.86	46,751.86	.25	5.07
					\$ 187.47	

L & I Report - 7

2522

BOND EXCHANGES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
		<u>Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u>					
\$ 1,000,000	Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 12/1/93	Southwestern Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 5-3/8%, due 6/1/2006	\$ 982,314.40	\$ 1,026,684.40		.36%	5.21%
						\$ 2,482.44*	
<u>\$ 6,153,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of Corporate Bonds for Corporate Bonds</u> (April, 1970)		<u>\$ 6,123,892.50</u>	<u>\$ 6,168,290.66</u>		<u>\$ 18,765.75</u>	<u>4.97%</u>
						(Total Income Improvement)	

2523

BOND EXCHANGES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>U. S. Treasury Bonds for U. S. Treasury Bonds</u>							
\$ 5,000,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 3-1/2%, due 2/15/90		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	\$ 4,983,433.15	\$ 5,183,433.15	.44%	3.97%
						\$ 10,189.77*	
1,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	996,686.63	1,036,686.63	.44	3.96
						\$ 2,037.97	
1,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	996,686.63	1,036,686.63	.44	3.96
						\$ 2,037.97	
2,500,000	Ditto		Ditto	2,462,342.21	2,562,342.21	.44	4.05
						\$ 5,304.73	
2,000,000	Ditto		Ditto	1,998,573.76	2,078,573.76	.43	3.94
						\$ 4,038.73	
300,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds 4%, due 2/15/93-88		U. S. Treasury Bonds 4-1/8%, due 5/15/94-89	300,589.62	300,589.62	.13	4.11
						\$ 377.54	
<u>\$11,800,000</u>	<u>Total Exchange of U.S. Treasury Bonds for U.S. Treasury Bonds</u> (April, 1970)			<u>\$11,738,312.00</u>	<u>\$12,198,312.00</u>		3.98%
						<u>\$ 23,986.76</u>	
						(Total Income Improvement)	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND PURCHASES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 50,000	Western Electric Co., Notes, 5-1/2%, due 6/15/97	\$ 69.38	\$ 34,690.00	8.39%
<u>165,600</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8-3/4%, due 5/15/2000	100.00	<u>165,600.00</u>	<u>8.75</u>
<u>\$ 215,600</u>	TOTAL BONDS PURCHASED	+ 35 Rights	<u>\$ 200,290.00</u>	<u>8.59%</u>
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 9,100,000</u>	S. S. Kresge Co., Conv. Sub. Debs., 5%, due 4/15/95	\$100.00	<u>\$ 1,100,000.00</u>	<u>5.00%</u>

BOND SALES & MATURITIES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Corporate Bonds</u>				
\$ 2,000	Texas Instruments, Inc., SF Debs., 4.80%, due 11/1/90	\$ 1,374.56	(\$ 622.58)	7.90%
<u>3,334</u>	Shell Oil Co., Notes, 4-1/2%, due 4/15/90 (Partial Prepayment of Principal)	<u>3,334.00</u>	<u>194.45</u>	<u>4.50</u>
<u>\$ 5,334</u>		<u>\$ 4,708.56</u>	<u>(\$ 428.13)</u>	<u>5.49%</u>
<u>Convertible Bonds</u>				
<u>\$ 211,000</u>	Burroughs Corp., Conv. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 5/1/94	<u>\$219,417.50</u>	<u>\$ 8,417.50</u>	<u>4.45%</u>

2525

CASH STATEMENT

- April, 1970 -

	<u>Permanent Fund</u>	<u>Available Fund</u>
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From General Land Office	\$ 913,236.08	
From Disposition of Securities:		
FHA Principal Payments	16,113.35	
Corporate Bonds Sold	4,708.56	
Convertible Debentures Sold	219,417.50	
Common Stock Sold	2,566,213.02	
Stock Rights Sold	1.03	
Commercial Paper Matured	6,907,214.23	
Bonds Exchanged - Net Receipts	(479,603.63)	
Interest Collected:		
U. S. Government Bonds		(\$ 10,038.81)
U. S. Government Agency Obligations		24,220.24
FHA Mortgages		70,580.27
County and Municipal Bonds		8,095.90
Corporate Bonds		746,771.42
Convertible Debentures		3,858.55
Commercial Paper		115,888.70
Dividends Collected:		
Common and Preferred Stock		695,513.58
Amortization of Premium	9,797.00	
Accounts Receivable Collected	90,244.94	
	<u>10,247,342.08</u>	<u>1,654,889.85</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS		
Cash on Hand 4/1/70	567,170.70	-0-
	<u>10,814,512.78</u>	<u>1,654,889.85</u>
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH		
<u>DISBURSEMENTS:</u>		
Securities Acquired:		
Corporate Bonds	200,290.00	
Convertible Debentures	1,100,000.00	
Convertible Preferred Stocks	979,875.00	
Common Stocks	2,481,287.31	
Commercial Paper	5,867,843.75	
Amortization of Discount	24,871.49	
Cash Payments Made in April, 1970, on Security Transactions with Settlement in May, 1970.	10,389.00	
To Clear Out Available Fund		<u>1,654,809.85</u>
	<u>10,664,556.55</u>	<u>1,654,889.85</u>
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS		
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH OVER DISBURSEMENTS	<u>149,956.23</u>	
ADD: Cash Payments Made in March, 1970, on Security Transactions with Settlement in April, 1970	130,171.33	
DEDUCT: Accounts Receivable	<u>53,042.72</u>	
CASH ON HAND 4/30/70	<u>\$ 227,084.84</u>	<u>-0-</u>

2526

SUMMARY

- Permanent University Fund Book Value -

3/31/70 Balance		\$560,988,500.60
Additions: (April, 1970)		
Realized Net Gain (Loss)		2527
on Security Transactions	\$ 115,732.77	
From General Land Office	<u>913,236.08</u>	<u>1,028,968.85</u>
4/30/70 Balance		<u>\$562,012,469.45</u>

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.---

REPORT OF SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS. ---The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in April, 1970. The Vice-Chancellor for Investments, Trusts and Lands recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

2528

Par Value or No. Shares	INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Current Yield
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY OBLIGATIONS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$ 13,000.00	Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	\$ 9,652.50	7.88 %
37,000.00	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	31,080.00	7.86
110,000.00	U. T. Austin - Housing System Revenue Bonds, Series 1967	92,400.00	7.86
75,000.00	U. T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Reserve Fund	63,862.50	7.83
TOTAL - U. S. Government Agency Obligations		<u>196,995.00</u>	<u>7.85</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
See Bond Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
\$135,000.00	Common Trust Fund	131,000.25	8.74
245,400.00	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	247,199.40	8.81
10,000.00	Dora Dieterich Bonham Archives Guide Fund	8,800.00	8.10
13,000.00	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	12,090.00	8.43
270,000.00	Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital	198,480.00	8.32
TOTAL - Corporate Bonds		<u>597,569.65</u>	<u>8.61</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
See Stock Purchase Schedule for Detail:			
	Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund	<u>45,383.00</u>	<u>2.13</u>
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS		<u>\$839,947.65</u>	<u>8.08 %</u>
<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN:</u>			
See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:			
\$137,000.00	Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	\$132,200.29	5.43 %
38,000.00	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	36,885.95	6.47
35,000.00	Common Trust Fund	31,486.39	5.40
95,000.00	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	66,248.36	7.29
20,000.00	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	18,785.72	5.04

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(Continued)

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Cost	Current Yield
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>		<u>2529</u>
\$ 27,000.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 5/1/70 (\$15,000.00 - Huntington Fund - Securities Income Account 10,000.00 - James Wade Rockwell Endowment Fund - GMB 1,500.00 - Robert Francis Kennedy Memorial Scholarship 500.00 - Harry Estill Moore Memorial Fund - Disaster Study Collection)	\$ 27,000.00	8.05 %
32,000.00	SRAC, 7-7/8% Note, due 5/14/70 (\$15,000.00 - The William Stamps Farish Chair in Geology - Income Account 4,400.00 - John Arch White Professorship in Business Administration 12,600.00 - Damage Payments on West Texas Lands)	32,000.00	7.93
101,300.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 5/15/70 (\$56,000.00 - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund 45,000.00 - Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties 300.00 - Ethel V. Loving de Diaz Scholarship Fund)	101,300.00	8.05
150,000.00	SRAC, 8-1/8% Note, due 5/15/70 (\$105,000.00 - Common Trust Fund 45,000.00 - Hogg Foundation: W. C. Hogg Estate Fund)	150,000.00	8.15
76,700.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 5/15/70 (\$71,100.00 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve for Publications 5,600.00 - Dr. and Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift for New Band Hall)	76,700.00	8.05
2,000.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 5/22/70 (Lynda B. Johnson Robb Award)	2,000.00	8.05
110,000.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 5/22/70 (Earnest Money on \$5,500,000 UTEP Combined Fee Revenue Bonds)	110,000.00	8.05

ITEMS DISPOSED OF

Par Value or No. Shares	Description and Fund	Principal Proceeds	Profit or (Loss)	Current Yield
	<u>U.S. GOVERNMENT AGENCY</u>			
	<u>OBLIGATIONS:</u>			<u>2.530</u>
	See Bond Sale Schedule for Detail:			
\$260,000.00	U.T. El Paso - Building Revenue Bonds, Series 1969 - Interest & Redemption Fund	\$ 219,262.50	(\$ 268.16)	7.83 %
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
	See Bond Sale Schedule for Detail:			
5,000.00	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	3,117.00	(380.50)	8.02
	<u>CORPORATE STOCKS:</u>			
	See Stock Sale Schedule for Detail:			
7,172 Shares	Common Trust Fund	234,367.47	(14,307.95)	5.28
2,059 Shares	Hogg Foundation: W.C. Hogg Estate Fund	87,930.66	(38,610.37)	6.53
933 Shares	Hogg Foundation: Varner Properties	28,885.90	(3,149.50)	5.30
600 Shares	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	22,750.39	3,818.48	1.95
470 Shares	Rosalie B. Hite Fund for Cancer Research - Anderson Hospital	16,777.26	(5,477.21)	5.78
	TOTAL - Corporate Stocks	390,711.68	(57,726.55)	5.39
	TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS SOLD	\$ 613,091.18	(\$58,375.21)	6.28 %
	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT:</u>			
	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail:			
\$137,000.00	Dormitory Revenue Bonds Fund, Series 1956	\$ 130,359.35	-	4.60 %
38,000.00	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	37,954.70	-	3.90
35,000.00	Common Trust Fund	32,255.64	-	4.85
95,000.00	Archer M. Huntington Museum Fund	66,452.61	-	7.10
20,000.00	The James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund - Galveston Medical Branch	19,160.72	-	4.92
	<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER:</u>			
\$201,000.00	SRAC, 8% Note, due 4/16/70, called for prepayment 4/1/70 (Anderson-Mayfair Mortgage Retirement Fund - Anderson Hospital)	201,000.00		8.05
102,400.00	GMAC, 8% Note, due 4/16/70 (\$71,100.00 - Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Reserve 10,600.00 - Dr. and Mrs. Proctor W. Day Gift to New Band Hall 20,700.00 - Winedale Stagecoach Inn - Varner Acreage)	102,400.00		8.05

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(April, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE</u> <u>EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u> <u>RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u> <u>EN-</u> <u>CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK</u> <u>YIELD</u>
\$ 15,000	National Steel Corp. 1st Mtge., 3-7/8%, due 11/1/86	New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 6/1/2005		\$ 14,858.22	\$ 14,536.47	.84%	4.81%
						\$	144.55*
14,000	Lone Star Gas Co. Debs., 4-3/8%, due 9/1/88	Florida Power Corp. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 4/1/95		12,178.19	11,775.69	.33	5.84
						\$	57.68
6,000	Ditto	Ohio Edison Co. 1st Mtge., 4-1/2%, due 4/1/89		5,219.23	5,174.23	.18	5.69
						\$	12.36
<u>\$ 35,000</u>				<u>\$ 32,255.64</u>	<u>\$ 31,486.39</u>		5.40%
						\$	214.59
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR</u> <u>VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 35,000	Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 7-5/8%, due 4/1/99	\$ 88.215	\$ 30,875.25	8.75%
<u>100,000</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8-3/4%, due 5/15/2000	100.125	<u>100,125.00</u>	<u>8.74</u>
<u>\$ 135,000</u>			<u>\$ 131,000.25</u>	<u>8.74%</u>

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

(April, 1970)

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,928 Shs.	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common	\$ 59,691.33	(\$ 10,409.22)	5.30%
60 Shs.	Houston Lighting & Power Co. \$4.00 Cumulative Preferred	3,177.00	(1,203.00)	7.55
70 Shs.	Dallas Power & Light Co. \$4.24 Cumulative Preferred	3,776.50	(3,393.50)	7.85
200 Shs.	CPC International, Inc. Common (formerly Corn Products Company)	6,554.10	(2,270.90)	5.19
200 Shs.	Carolina Power & Light Company Common	6,106.37	(2,093.63)	4.78
300 Shs.	The Detroit Edison Company Common	17,314.64	(1,398.86)	6.46
400 Shs.	General American Transportation Corp. Common	15,660.44	617.48	4.09
200 Shs.	Mobil Oil Corp. Capital	8,643.56	343.56	5.32
1,350 Shs.	Public Service Electric & Gas Co. Common	34,795.88	(900.45)	6.36
900 Shs.	Smith Kline & French Laboratories Common	44,545.35	(1,764.07)	4.04
624 Shs.	Southern California Edison Co. Common	19,074.55	6,934.49	4.91
440 Shs.	Consumers Power Company Common	<u>15,027.75</u>	<u>1,235.15</u>	<u>5.78</u>
		<u>\$ 234,367.47</u>	<u>(\$ 14,307.55)</u>	<u>5.28%</u>

HOGG FOUNDATION: W. C. HOGG ESTATE FUND

(April, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 50,000	Iowa Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 9%, due 4/1/2000	\$101.041	\$ 50,520.50	8.90%
10,000	Ditto	101.125	10,112.50	8.90
100,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8-3/4%, due 5/15/2000	100.75	100,750.00	8.72
40,000	Iowa Public Service Co., 1st Mtge., 9%, due 4/1/2000	101.041	40,416.40	8.90
<u>45,400</u>	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8-3/4%, due 5/15/2000 (with warrants)	100.00 + 35 Rights	<u>45,400.00</u>	<u>8.75</u>
<u>\$ 245,400</u>			<u>\$ 247,199.40</u>	<u>8.81%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHS. PURCHASED</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
800 Shs.	Melville Shoe Corporation Common	\$ 70.00	<u>\$ 45,383.00</u>	<u>2.13%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
1,248 Shs.	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common	\$ 38,638.37	(\$ 3,076.16)	5.30%
200 Shs.	Texas Power & Light Co. \$4.56 Cumulative Preferred	12,449.18	(10,100.82)	7.28
430 Shs.	Virginia Electric & Power Co. \$4.80 Cumulative Preferred	27,259.16	(15,740.84)	7.57
181 Shs.	Houston Lighting & Power Co. \$4.00 Cumulative Preferred	<u>9,583.95</u>	(<u>9,692.55</u>)	<u>7.55</u>
		<u>\$ 87,930.66</u>	<u>(\$ 38,610.37)</u>	<u>6.58%</u>

25733

HOGG FOUNDATION: VARNER PROPERTIES
(April, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COST TOTAL</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 45,000	American Tel. & Tel. Co., Debs., 8-3/4%, due 5/15/2000	\$100.75	\$ 45,337.50	8.70%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
933 Shs.	American Electric Power Co., Inc. Common	\$ 28,885.90	(\$ 3,149.50)	5.90%

ARCHER M. HUNTINGTON MUSEUM FUND

(April, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD IN- CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
\$ 95,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co. 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	New York State Elec. & Gas Corp. SF Debs., 4-1/2%, due 6/1/92	\$ 66,452.61	\$ 66,248.36	.19%	7.29%	\$ 144.14*
							(Total Income Improvement)

BOND SALES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
\$ 5,000	Public Serv. Elec. & Gas Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 4-3/8%, due 8/1/92	\$ 3,117.00	(\$ 380.50)	8.02%

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
600 Shs.	Sterling Drug Inc. Common	\$ 22,750.39	\$ 3,816.48	1.95%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

THE JAMES W. McLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND - GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH

(April, 1970)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK YIELD</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>IN- CREASE</u>	
\$ 20,000	U. S. Steel Corp. Debs., 4-5/8%, due 1/1/96	Northern Indiana Pub. Serv. Co. 1st Mtge., 4-5/8%, due 5/15/95	\$ 19,160.72	\$ 18,785.72	.12%	5.94%
					\$ 45.36*	
					(Total Income Improvement)	

DORA DIETERICH BONHAM ARCHIVES GUIDE FUND

(April, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 10,000	Southern California Edison Co., 1st & Ref. Mtge., 3-1/8%, due 1/15/73	\$ 38.00	\$ 8,800.00	8.10%

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

ROSALIE B. HITE FUND FOR CANCER RESEARCH - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(April, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$ 13,000</u>	Texas Power & Light Co., Debs., 7-3/4%, due 4/1/94	\$ 93.0	<u>\$ 12,090.00</u>	<u>8.43%</u>

STOCK SALES

<u>NO. OF SHARES SOLD</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
400 Shs.	American Electric Power Common	\$ 12,384.10	(\$ 3,168.90)	5.30%
70 Shs.	Consumers Power Co. \$4.52 Cumulative Preferred	<u>4,393.16</u>	(<u>2,308.31</u>)	<u>7.12</u>
		<u>\$ 16,777.26</u>	<u>(\$ 5,477.21)</u>	<u>5.78%</u>

ANDERSON-MAYFAIR MORTGAGE RETIREMENT FUND - ANDERSON HOSPITAL

(April, 1970)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
\$ 150,000	Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1st Mtge., 2-3/4%, due 12/1/76	\$ 72.02	\$ 102,030.00	8.30%
120,000	Consolidated Gas Elec. Light & Power Co. of Baltimore (now Baltimore Gas & Elec.) 1st & Ref. SF, 2-7/8%, due 1/1/76	75.375	90,450.00	8.35
<u>\$ 270,000</u>			<u>\$ 198,480.00</u>	<u>8.32%</u>

25037

BOND EXCHANGES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>BOOK</u>	<u>NEW</u>
				<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>YIELD</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD</u>
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>							
\$ 137,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	FNMA		\$ 130,359.35	\$ 132,200.29	.83%	5.43%
	4-1/4%, due 8/15/92-87	P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87				\$ 1,004.40*	
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>							
\$ 38,000	U. S. Treasury Bonds	FNMA		\$ 37,954.70	\$ 36,885.95	2.57%	6.47%
	3-7/8%, due 11/15/74	P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88				\$ 1,020.14*	

*Total Income Improvement, including income from investment of takeout (payup) on exchange.

BOND SALES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>PROFIT OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - INTEREST & REDEMPTION FUND</u>				
\$ 185,000	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$155,400.00	(\$ 268.16)	7.86%
75,000	Ditto	63,862.50	-0-	7.75
<u>\$ 260,000</u>		<u>\$219,262.50</u>	<u>(\$ 268.16)</u>	<u>7.83%</u>

BOND PURCHASES
(April, 1970)

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST</u>		<u>YIELD</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>DORMITORY REVENUE BONDS FUND, SERIES 1956</u>				
<u>\$ 13,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 5.10%, due 4/6/87	\$ 74.25	<u>\$ 9,652.50</u>	<u>7.88%</u>
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 37,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 84.00	<u>\$ 31,080.00</u>	<u>7.86%</u>
<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HOUSING SYSTEM REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1967</u>				
<u>\$ 110,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 84.00	<u>\$ 92,400.00</u>	<u>7.86%</u>
<u>U. T. EL PASO - BUILDING REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1969 - RESERVE FUND</u>				
<u>\$ 75,000</u>	FNMA, P. C., 6.20%, due 8/12/88	\$ 85.15	<u>\$ 63,862.50</u>	<u>7.33%</u>